



February 19, 2019

HOUSE BILL No. 1001

DIGEST OF HB 1001 (Updated February 19, 2019 10:27 am - DI 58)

Citations Affected: IC 1-1; IC 3-11; IC 4-3; IC 4-10; IC 4-12; IC 4-30; IC 4-31; IC 4-32.2; IC 4-33; IC 4-34; IC 4-35; IC 5-10; IC 5-10.5; IC 5-11; IC 5-28; IC 6-1.1; IC 6-3.1; IC 6-6; IC 6-7; IC 6-8; IC 7.1-4; IC 8-14; IC 8-17; IC 9-13; IC 9-14; IC 9-17; IC 9-18.1; IC 9-18.5; IC 9-24; IC 9-31; IC 9-32; IC 10-13; IC 10-20; IC 12-12.7; IC 12-15; IC 12-17.2; IC 12-20; IC 16-21; IC 16-28; IC 20-24; IC 20-25.7; IC 20-26; IC 20-43; IC 20-51; IC 21-13; IC 21-38; IC 33-38; IC 34-13; IC 36-7.5; noncode.

Synopsis: State budget. Appropriates money for capital expenditures, the operation of the state, K-12 and higher education, the delivery of Medicaid and other services, and various other distributions and purposes. Provides for bonding authority for capital projects for higher education institutions. Renames the build Indiana fund the lottery surplus fund. Eliminates all the build Indiana fund accounts. Declares the policy of the state that no person may be denied coverage for a preexisting condition under a plan of health coverage offered or administered by the state. Repeals the Indiana technology fund. Eliminates the office of state based initiatives. Makes the budget agency responsible for coordinating federal assistance to state agencies. Prohibits certain state agency action regarding federal assistance. Requires state agencies to provide federal assistance information to the budget agency. Requires the
(Continued next page)

Effective: Upon passage; September 1, 2018 (retroactive); January 1, 2019 (retroactive); June 29, 2019; July 1, 2019.

Huston, Brown T, Porter

January 10, 2019, read first time and referred to Committee on Ways and Means.
February 19, 2019, amended, reported—Do Pass.

HB 1001—LS 7590/DI 58



budget agency to: (1) prepare an annual report summarizing the federal assistance received by state agencies during the preceding federal fiscal year; (2) publish a comprehensive federal assistance review plan; and (3) perform a review of the current impact and projected future impact of federal mandates and regulations on Indiana. Makes the budget agency the state's single point of contact to review and coordinate proposed federal financial assistance and direct federal development. Permits the trust fund for self-insurance for employees, including retired employees, for the state police department, conservation officers of the department of natural resources, and the state excise police to invest in the same investments as the state police pension plan instead of the public employees' retirement fund (the trust fund could not invest in equity securities). Permits the retiree health benefit trust fund to invest in the same investments as the public employees' retirement fund instead of in the same manner as public deposits may be invested. Requires a periodic actuarial study of the retiree health benefit trust fund. Provides that employer contributions to the retirement medical benefits account (RMBA) on behalf of a participant must be sufficient to provide the specified benefit. Changes the administration and investment decisions for the RMBA from the budget agency to the Indiana public retirement system (INPRS). Changes responsibility for reports concerning other post-employment benefits (OPEB) from the office of management and budget (OMB) to the INPRS. Changes responsibility for reports concerning local pensions from the OMB to the INPRS. Changes references to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements that apply to OPEB reports. Adds the two deputy budget directors as alternate members of the budget committee, and specifies that one of the deputy directors shall take the place of the budget director when the budget director is not present. Removes the restriction on the Indiana horse racing commission using money distributed under a distribution agreement for administrative purposes. Requires 0.5% of the money distributed under a distribution agreement to be deposited in the Indiana horse racing commission's operating fund. Establishes the problem gambling program fund. Specifies that the part of the problem gambling fee that is retained annually by the Indiana gaming commission must be deposited into the fund. Provides that the money in the fund is continuously appropriated. Provides that if: (1) an individual is a member of a public retirement plan; (2) the governor appoints the individual to a position in state government; and (3) the position to which the individual is appointed is not covered by a public retirement plan or is ordinarily covered by another public retirement plan; the individual immediately vests in the public retirement plan which the individual is in and shall begin to participate in the public retirement plan that covers the appointed position. Renames the state board of accounts trust and agency fund the examinations fund. Annually appropriates money in the fund for the payment of the state board of accounts' expenses for examinations. Provides that money in the fund does not revert to the state general fund. Requires that the state board of accounts certify the expense incurred for an examination as needed. (Currently, expenses may not be certified more often than monthly.) Provides that the money in the Indiana twenty-first century research and technology fund is continuously appropriated. Provides that the money in the Indiana regional cities development fund is continuously appropriated. Provides that a taxpayer may submit, beginning in 2021, a personal property tax return using an online submission system established by the department of local government finance in collaboration with county assessors. Establishes requirements to be eligible to claim the Indiana research expense income tax credit effective January 1, 2019. Increases the

(Continued next page)



cap on the scholarship granting organization scholarship tax credit from \$14,000,000 to \$15,000,000 for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and to the greater of \$16,000,000 or 120% of the credits awarded in the prior state fiscal year for state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2020. Provides various tax exemptions for the College Football Playoff Group for the College Football Playoff National Championship, including ancillary events. Replaces the postwar construction fund with a fund named the state construction fund. Dedicates \$1,800,000 to the state construction fund from a part of the cigarette tax revenue formerly appropriated to the department of natural resources. Repeals the state police building account and directs the revenue formerly deposited in the account to the state construction fund. Makes corresponding changes. Removes the reduction from the motor vehicle highway account fund for the appropriation to the department of transportation for traffic safety. Transfers \$325,000 each month to the motor carrier regulation fund from the motor vehicle highway account fund. Requires the bureau of motor vehicles to determine the allocation to counties from the motor vehicle highway account fund that is based on motor vehicle registrations. Changes the annual appropriation from the motor vehicle highway account for assisting counties in employing a full-time county highway engineer from \$920,000 to the amount necessary to make distributions to counties. Provides that proceeds received under the First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Indiana Toll Road Concession and Lease Agreement entered on September 21, 2018, are to be deposited in a new fund known as the toll road lease amendment proceeds fund for certain state highway projects. Establishes the next level connections fund to be used to accomplish the transportation plan of the department of transportation. Terminates the appropriation to the state police department of part of the handgun license fees as of July 1, 2019. Transfers any balance remaining in the fund holding these fees to the state general fund on June 30, 2021. Provides that money in the state department of toxicology's breath test training and certification fund is continuously appropriated. Requires the division of disability and rehabilitative services to establish a cost participation schedule for purposes of the first steps program. Repeals the statutory cost participation schedule. Provides that the money in the division of family resources child care fund is continuously appropriated. Removes the requirement that a school corporation distribute to the state general fund 3% of the federal reimbursement for claims paid under the federal Medicaid program. (Under current law, these funds distributed to the state general fund are dedicated for consulting to encourage school participation in the program.) Extends the prohibition on the office of Medicaid policy and planning from including certain Medicaid recipients who receive nursing facility services in a Medicaid risk based managed care program or a capitated managed care program through June 30, 2020. Includes Medicaid recipients who participate in certain waivers or reside in an intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities setting in the prohibition of being placed into a risk based managed care program or capitated managed care program. Specifies conditions that apply to a Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment order (DSH payment order). Requires the hospital assessment fee committee (committee) to prepare a DSH payment order and submit the DSH payment order to the office of the secretary of family and social services (office of the secretary). Requires the office of the secretary to file with the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) a proposed state plan

(Continued next page)



Digest Continued

amendment that is based on the DSH payment order prepared by the committee and implement the plan amendment if the state plan amendment is approved by CMS. Provides for a continuous appropriation from the prekindergarten pilot program fund. Establishes a township assistance online pilot program to provide for ease of access and efficient application for township assistance, automate the application process for township assistance, and create a system to collect and report data regarding township assistance administration. Extends the hospital assessment fee and the health facility quality assessment fee through June 30, 2021. Increases the maximum amount of a primary care scholarship awarded at Marian University College of Osteopathic Medicine in the first class year from \$10,000 per year to \$15,000 per year. Adds the budget director as a member of the justice reinvestment advisory council. Permits the state to purchase insurance required by the federal government in connection with the use of federal land for the state's wireless public safety voice and data communications system. Urges the legislative council to assign to an appropriate study committee during the 2019 interim a study of state revenue sharing for counties. Extends the judicial and legislative branch leave conversion pilot program through June 30, 2021. Requires the governor to appoint a task force to study the Indiana law enforcement academy. Appropriates \$325,000 from the state general fund to the Indiana department of gaming research for the July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2019, state fiscal year. Appropriates \$150,000,000 from the state general fund to the 1996 account of the teachers retirement fund of the INPRS. Specifies that the board of trustees of the INPRS is to reduce the employer contribution rate. Makes corresponding changes. Makes technical corrections.



February 19, 2019

First Regular Session of the 121st General Assembly (2019)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2018 Regular and Special Session of the General Assembly.

HOUSE BILL No. 1001

A BILL FOR AN ACT concerning state and local administration and to make an appropriation.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

1 SECTION 1. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

2

3 (a) The following definitions apply throughout this act:

4 (1) "Augmentation allowed" means the governor and the budget agency are
5 authorized to add to an appropriation in this act from revenues accruing to the
6 fund from which the appropriation was made.

7 (2) "Biennium" means the period beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2021.
8 Appropriations appearing in the biennial column for construction or other permanent
9 improvements do not revert under IC 4-13-2-19 and may be allotted.

10 (3) "Deficiency appropriation" or "special claim" means an appropriation available
11 during the 2018-2019 fiscal year.

12 (4) "Equipment" includes machinery, implements, tools, furniture,
13 furnishings, vehicles, and other articles that have a calculable period of service
14 that exceeds twelve (12) calendar months.

15 (5) "Fee replacement" includes payments to universities to be used to pay indebtedness
16 resulting from financing the cost of planning, purchasing, rehabilitation, construction,
17 repair, leasing, lease-purchasing, or otherwise acquiring land, buildings, facilities,
18 and equipment to be used for academic and instructional purposes.

19 (6) "Federally qualified health center" means a community health center that is
20 designated by the Health Resources Services Administration, Bureau of Primary Health
21 Care, as a Federally Qualified Health Center Look Alike under the FED 330 Consolidated

HB 1001—LS 7590/DI 58



1 Health Center Program authorization, including Community Health Center (330e), Migrant
2 Health Center (330g), Health Care for the Homeless (330h), Public Housing Primary
3 Care (330i), and School Based Health Centers (330).

4 (7) "Other operating expense" includes payments for "services other than personal",
5 "services by contract", "supplies, materials, and parts", "grants, subsidies, refunds,
6 and awards", "in-state travel", "out-of-state travel", and "equipment".

7 (8) "Pension fund contributions" means the state of Indiana's contributions to a
8 specific retirement fund.

9 (9) "Personal services" includes payments for salaries and wages to officers and
10 employees of the state (either regular or temporary), payments for compensation
11 awards, and the employer's share of Social Security, health insurance, life insurance,
12 dental insurance, vision insurance, deferred compensation - state match, leave
13 conversion, disability, and retirement fund contributions.

14 (10) "SSBG" means the Social Services Block Grant. This was formerly referred to
15 as "Title XX".

16 (11) "State agency" means:

17 (A) each office, officer, board, commission, department, division, bureau, committee,
18 fund, agency, authority, council, or other instrumentality of the state;

19 (B) each hospital, penal institution, and other institutional enterprise of the
20 state;

21 (C) the judicial department of the state; and

22 (D) the legislative department of the state.

23 However, this term does not include cities, towns, townships, school cities, school
24 townships, school districts, other municipal corporations or political subdivisions
25 of the state, or universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state
26 funds.

27 (12) "State funded community health center" means a public or private not for profit
28 (501(c)(3)) organization that provides comprehensive primary health care services to
29 all age groups.

30 (13) "Total operating expense" includes payments for both "personal services" and
31 "other operating expense".

32 (b) The state board of finance may authorize advances to boards or persons having
33 control of the funds of any institution or department of the state of a sum of
34 money out of any appropriation available at such time for the purpose of establishing
35 working capital to provide for payment of expenses in the case of emergency when
36 immediate payment is necessary or expedient. Advance payments shall be made by
37 warrant by the auditor of state, and properly itemized and receipted bills or invoices
38 shall be filed by the board or persons receiving the advance payments.

39 (c) All money appropriated by this act shall be considered either a direct appropriation
40 or an appropriation from a rotary or revolving fund.

41 (1) Direct appropriations are subject to withdrawal from the state treasury and for
42 expenditure for such purposes, at such time, and in such manner as may be prescribed
43 by law. Direct appropriations are not subject to return and rewithdrawal from the
44 state treasury, except for the correction of an error which may have occurred in
45 any transaction or for reimbursement of expenditures which have occurred in the
46 same fiscal year.

47 (2) A rotary or revolving fund is any designated part of a fund that is set apart
48 as working capital in a manner prescribed by law and devoted to a specific purpose
49 or purposes. The fund consists of earnings and income only from certain sources



1 or combination of sources. The money in the fund shall be used for the purpose designated
 2 by law as working capital. The fund at any time consists of the original appropriation
 3 to the fund, if any, all receipts accrued to the fund, and all money withdrawn from
 4 the fund and invested or to be invested. The fund shall be kept intact by separate
 5 entries in the auditor of state's office, and no part of the fund shall be used
 6 for any purpose other than the lawful purpose of the fund or revert to any other
 7 fund at any time. However, any unencumbered excess above any prescribed amount may
 8 be transferred to the state general fund at the close of each fiscal year unless
 9 otherwise specified in the Indiana Code.

10
 11 **SECTION 2. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

12
 13 For the conduct of state government, its offices, funds, boards, commissions,
 14 departments, societies, associations, services, agencies, and undertakings, and
 15 for other appropriations not otherwise provided by statute, the following sums
 16 in SECTIONS 3 through 10 are appropriated for the periods of time designated
 17 from the general fund of the state of Indiana or other specifically designated
 18 funds.

19
 20 In this act, whenever there is no specific fund or account designated, the
 21 appropriation is from the general fund.

22
 23 **SECTION 3. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

24
 25 **GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

26
 27 **A. LEGISLATIVE**

28
 29 **FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

30	LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - HOUSE		
31	Total Operating Expense	7,433,880	8,533,999
32	HOUSE EXPENSES		
33	Total Operating Expense	12,158,288	12,158,288
34	LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - SENATE		
35	Total Operating Expense	2,449,000	2,545,000
36	SENATE EXPENSES		
37	Total Operating Expense	10,259,000	11,463,000

38
 39 Included in the above appropriations for house and senate expenses are funds for
 40 a legislative business per diem allowance, meals, and other usual and customary
 41 expenses associated with legislative affairs. Except as provided below, this allowance
 42 is to be paid to each member of the general assembly for every day, including Sundays,
 43 during which the general assembly is convened in regular or special session, commencing
 44 with the day the session is officially convened and concluding with the day the session
 45 is adjourned sine die. However, after five (5) consecutive days of recess, the legislative
 46 business per diem allowance is to be made on an individual voucher basis until the
 47 recess concludes.

48
 49 Each member of the general assembly is entitled, when authorized by the speaker of the



1 house or the president pro tempore of the senate, to the legislative business per diem
2 allowance for every day the member is engaged in official business.

3
4 The legislative business per diem allowance that each member of the general assembly
5 is entitled to receive equals the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the
6 executive branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from
7 home in travel status in the Indianapolis area. The legislative business per diem changes
8 each time there is a change in that maximum daily amount.

9
10 In addition to the legislative business per diem allowance, each member of the general
11 assembly shall receive the mileage allowance in an amount equal to the standard
12 mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established by the federal
13 Internal Revenue Service for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual
14 place of residence to the state capitol. However, if the member traveled by a means
15 other than by motor vehicle, and the member's usual place of residence is more than
16 one hundred (100) miles from the state capitol, the member is entitled to reimbursement
17 in an amount equal to the lowest air travel cost incurred in traveling from the
18 usual place of residence to the state capitol. During the period the general assembly
19 is convened in regular or special session, the mileage allowance shall be limited
20 to one (1) round trip each week per member.

21
22 Any member of the general assembly who is appointed by the governor, speaker of
23 the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate minority
24 floor leader, or Indiana legislative council to serve on any research, study, or survey
25 committee or commission, or who attends any meetings authorized or convened
26 under the auspices of the Indiana legislative council, including pre-session conferences
27 and federal-state relations conferences, is entitled, when authorized by the legislative
28 council, to receive the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the
29 member is in actual attendance and is also entitled to a mileage allowance, at the
30 rate specified above, for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual
31 place of residence to the state capitol, or other in-state site of the committee,
32 commission, or conference. The per diem allowance and the mileage allowance permitted
33 under this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative council appropriation for
34 legislator and lay member travel unless the member is attending an out-of-state
35 meeting, as authorized by the speaker of the house of representatives or the president
36 pro tempore of the senate, in which case the member is entitled to receive:
37 (1) the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the member is engaged
38 in approved out-of-state travel; and
39 (2) reimbursement for traveling expenses actually incurred in connection with the
40 member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established
41 by the legislative council.

42
43 Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other statute, the legislative council
44 may adopt, by resolution, travel policies and procedures that apply only to members
45 of the general assembly or to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, and
46 legislative services agency, or both members and staffs. The legislative council may
47 apply these travel policies and procedures to lay members serving on research, study,
48 or survey committees or commissions that are under the jurisdiction of the legislative
49 council. Notwithstanding any other law, rule, or policy, the state travel policies and



1 procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved
 2 by the budget agency do not apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs
 3 of the house of representatives, senate, or legislative services agency, or to lay members
 4 serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction
 5 of the legislative council (if the legislative council applies its travel policies and
 6 procedures to lay members under the authority of this SECTION), except that, until
 7 the legislative council adopts travel policies and procedures, the state travel policies
 8 and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved
 9 by the budget agency apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs of the house
 10 of representatives, senate, and legislative services agency, and to lay members serving
 11 on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the
 12 legislative council. The executive director of the legislative services agency is responsible
 13 for the administration of travel policies and procedures adopted by the legislative
 14 council. The auditor of state shall approve and process claims for reimbursement of travel
 15 related expenses under this paragraph based upon the written affirmation of the speaker
 16 of the house of representatives, the president pro tempore of the senate, or the executive
 17 director of the legislative services agency that those claims comply with the travel
 18 policies and procedures adopted by the legislative council. If the funds appropriated
 19 for the house and senate expenses and legislative salaries are insufficient to pay all
 20 the necessary expenses incurred, including the cost of printing the journals of the
 21 house and senate, there is appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay
 22 such expenses.

23
24 **LEGISLATORS' SUBSISTENCE**

25 **LEGISLATORS' EXPENSES - HOUSE**

26 Total Operating Expense	3,256,892	2,852,709
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------

27 **LEGISLATORS' EXPENSES - SENATE**

28 Total Operating Expense	1,482,000	1,470,000
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------

29
30 Each member of the general assembly is entitled to a subsistence allowance of forty
 31 percent (40%) of the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the executive
 32 branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from home in
 33 travel status in the Indianapolis area for:

34 (1) each day that the general assembly is not convened in regular or special session;
 35 and

36 (2) each day after the first session day held in November and before the first session
 37 day held in January.

38
39 However, the subsistence allowance under subdivision (2) may not be paid with respect
 40 to any day after the first session day held in November and before the first session
 41 day held in January with respect to which all members of the general assembly are
 42 entitled to a legislative business per diem.

43
44 The subsistence allowance is payable from the appropriations for legislators' subsistence.

45
46 The officers of the senate are entitled to the following amounts annually in addition
 47 to the subsistence allowance: president pro tempore, \$7,000; assistant president
 48 pro tempore, \$3,000; majority floor leader, \$5,500; assistant majority floor leader(s),
 49 \$3,500; majority floor leader emeritus, \$2,500; majority caucus chair, \$5,500;



1 assistant majority caucus chair(s), \$1,500; appropriations committee chair, \$5,500;
 2 tax and fiscal policy committee chair, \$5,500; appropriations committee ranking
 3 majority member, \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking majority member,
 4 \$2,000; majority whip, \$4,000; assistant majority whip, \$2,000; minority floor leader,
 5 \$6,000; minority leader emeritus, \$1,500; minority caucus chair, \$5,000; assistant
 6 minority floor leader, \$5,000; appropriations committee ranking minority member,
 7 \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking minority member, \$2,000; minority
 8 whip(s), \$2,000; assistant minority whip, \$1,000; assistant minority caucus chair(s),
 9 \$1,000; agriculture committee chair, \$1,000; natural resources committee chair,
 10 \$1,000; public policy committee chair, \$1,000; corrections and criminal law committee
 11 chair, \$1,000; civil law committee chair, \$1,000; education and career development
 12 chair, \$1,000; elections committee chair, \$1,000; environmental affairs committee
 13 chair, \$1,000; family and children services committee chair, \$1,000; pensions and
 14 labor committee chair, \$1,000; health and provider services committee chair, \$1,000;
 15 homeland security and transportation committee chair, \$1,000; veterans affairs and
 16 the military committee chair, \$1,000; insurance and financial institutions committee
 17 chair, \$1,000; judiciary committee chair, \$1,000; local government committee chair,
 18 \$1,000; utilities committee chair, \$1,000; commerce and technology committee chair,
 19 \$1,000; appointments and claims committee chair, \$1,000; rules and legislative procedure
 20 committee chair, \$1,000; and ethics committee chair, \$1,000. If an officer fills
 21 more than one (1) leadership position, the officer shall be paid for the higher
 22 paid position.
 23

24 Officers of the house of representatives are entitled to the following amounts annually
 25 in addition to the subsistence allowance: speaker of the house, \$7,000; speaker
 26 pro tempore, \$5,000; deputy speaker pro tempore, \$2,000; majority floor leader,
 27 \$5,500; majority caucus chair, \$5,500; majority whip, \$4,000; assistant majority
 28 floor leader(s), \$3,500; assistant majority caucus chair(s), \$2,000; assistant majority
 29 whip(s), \$2,000; ways and means committee chair, \$5,500; ways and means committee
 30 vice chair, \$4,000; ways and means k-12 subcommittee chair, \$1,500; ways and means
 31 higher education subcommittee chair, \$1,500; ways and means budget subcommittee
 32 chair, \$3,000; ways and means health and human services subcommittee chair, \$1,500;
 33 ways and means local government subcommittee chair, \$1,500; minority leader, \$5,500;
 34 minority floor leader, \$4,500; minority caucus chair, \$4,500; minority whip, \$3,000;
 35 assistant minority leader, \$1,500; assistant minority floor leader, \$1,500; assistant
 36 minority caucus chair, \$1,500; assistant minority whip, \$1,500; ways and means committee
 37 ranking minority member, \$3,500; agriculture and rural development committee chair,
 38 \$1,000; commerce, small business, and economic development committee chair, \$1,000;
 39 courts and criminal code committee chair, \$1,000; education committee chair, \$1,000;
 40 elections and apportionment committee chair, \$1,000; employment, labor, and pensions
 41 committee chair, \$1,000; environmental affairs committee chair, \$1,000; statutory
 42 committee on legislative ethics committee chair, \$1,000; family, children, and human
 43 affairs committee chair, \$1,000; financial institutions committee chair, \$1,000;
 44 government and regulatory reform committee chair, \$1,000; insurance committee chair,
 45 \$1,000; statutory committee on interstate and international cooperation committee
 46 chair, \$1,000; judiciary committee chair, \$1,000; local government committee chair,
 47 \$1,000; natural resources committee chair, \$1,000; public health committee chair,
 48 \$1,000; public policy committee chair, \$1,000; roads and transportation committee
 49 chair, \$1,000; rules and legislative procedures committee chair, \$1,000; select



1 committee on government reduction committee chair, \$1,000; utilities, energy and
 2 telecommunications committee chair, \$1,000; and veterans affairs and public safety
 3 committee chair, \$1,000. If an officer fills more than one (1) leadership position,
 4 the officer may be paid for each of the paid positions.

5
 6 If the senate or house of representatives eliminates a committee or officer referenced
 7 in this SECTION and replaces the committee or officer with a new committee or position,
 8 the above appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new committee
 9 or officer. However, this does not permit any additional amounts to be paid under
 10 this SECTION for a replacement committee or officer than would have been spent for
 11 the eliminated committee or officer. If the senate or house of representatives creates
 12 a new, additional committee or officer, or assigns additional duties to an existing
 13 officer, the above appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new
 14 committee or officer, or to adjust the annual payments made to the existing officer,
 15 in amounts determined by the legislative council.

16
 17 If the funds appropriated for legislators' subsistence are insufficient to pay all the
 18 subsistence incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be
 19 necessary to pay such subsistence.

20
 21 **FOR THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY**

Total Operating Expense	20,450,065	19,959,695
LEGISLATOR AND LAY MEMBER TRAVEL		
Total Operating Expense	847,500	847,500

22
 23
 24
 25
 26 Included in the above appropriations for the legislative council and legislative services
 27 agency expenses are funds for usual and customary expenses associated with legislative
 28 services.

29
 30 If the funds above appropriated for the legislative council and the legislative
 31 services agency and for legislator and lay member travel are insufficient to pay
 32 all the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further
 33 sums as may be necessary to pay those expenses.

34
 35 Any person other than a member of the general assembly who is appointed by
 36 the governor, speaker of the house, president or president pro tempore of the
 37 senate, house or senate minority floor leader, or legislative council to serve
 38 on any research, study, or survey committee or commission is entitled, when
 39 authorized by the legislative council, to a per diem instead of subsistence
 40 of \$75 per day during the 2019-2021 biennium. In addition to the per diem,
 41 such a person is entitled to mileage reimbursement, at the rate specified for
 42 members of the general assembly, for each mile necessarily traveled from the
 43 person's usual place of residence to the state capitol or other in-state site
 44 of the committee, commission, or conference. However, reimbursement for any
 45 out-of-state travel expenses claimed by lay members serving on research, study,
 46 or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative
 47 council shall be based on SECTION 14 of this act, until the legislative council
 48 applies those travel policies and procedures that govern legislators and their staffs
 49 to such lay members as authorized elsewhere in this SECTION. The allowance



1 **and reimbursement permitted in this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative**
2 **council appropriations for legislative and lay member travel unless otherwise**
3 **provided for by a specific appropriation.**

4
5 **Included in the above appropriations for the legislative council and legislative**
6 **services agency are funds for the printing and distribution of documents**
7 **published by the legislative council. These documents include journals, bills,**
8 **resolutions, enrolled documents, the acts of the first and second regular sessions**
9 **of the 121st general assembly, the supplements to the Indiana Code for fiscal years**
10 **2019-2020 and 2020-2021, and the publication of the Indiana Administrative Code**
11 **and the Indiana Register. Upon completion of the distribution of the Acts and the**
12 **supplements to the Indiana Code, as provided in IC 2-6-1.5, remaining copies may**
13 **be sold at a price or prices periodically determined by the legislative council. If**
14 **the above appropriations for the printing and distribution of documents published**
15 **by the legislative council are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses**
16 **incurred, there are hereby appropriated such sums as may be necessary to pay such**
17 **expenses.**

18			
19	STATE VIDEO STREAMING SERVICES		
20	Other Operating Expense	375,950	387,229
21	LEGISLATIVE CLOSED CAPTIONING SERVICES		
22	Total Operating Expense	193,500	229,500

23
24 **If the above appropriations for legislative closed captioning services are insufficient**
25 **to pay all of the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such**
26 **sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses.**

27			
28	LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CONTINGENCY FUND		
29	Total Operating Expense	113,062	113,062

30
31 **Disbursements from the fund may be made only for purposes approved by**
32 **the chairman and vice chairman of the legislative council.**

33
34 **The legislative services agency shall charge the following fees, unless the**
35 **legislative council sets these or other fees at different rates:**

36
37 **Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in**
38 **odd-numbered years: \$900**

39
40 **Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in**
41 **even-numbered years: \$500**

42
43 **Per page charge for copies of legislative documents: \$0.15**

44
45 **Annual charge for interim calendar: \$10**

46
47 **Daily charge for the journal of either house: \$2**

48
49 **COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS ANNUAL DUES**



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	198,213	206,163
2	NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES ANNUAL DUES		
3	Other Operating Expense	231,878	238,835
4	NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF INSURANCE LEGISLATORS ANNUAL DUES		
5	Other Operating Expense	20,000	20,000
6	EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES ANNUAL DUES		
7	Other Operating Expense	91,800	91,800
8	NATIONAL COUNCIL OF LEGISLATORS FROM GAMING STATES DUES		
9	Other Operating Expense	5,000	5,000
10	FOR THE INDIANA LOBBY REGISTRATION COMMISSION		
11	Total Operating Expense	338,244	373,016
12			
13	FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
14	LEGISLATORS' RETIREMENT FUND		
15	Other Operating Expense	207,615	207,615
16			
17	B. JUDICIAL		
18			
19	FOR THE SUPREME COURT		
20	Personal Services	14,420,506	14,420,506
21	Other Operating Expense	4,206,660	4,206,660
22			
23	The above appropriation for the supreme court personal services includes the subsistence		
24	allowance as provided by IC 33-38-5-8.		
25			
26	LOCAL JUDGES' SALARIES		
27	Personal Services	71,259,026	71,596,586
28	COUNTY PROSECUTORS' SALARIES		
29	Personal Services	31,743,464	31,743,464
30			
31	The above appropriations for county prosecutors' salaries represent the amounts		
32	authorized by IC 33-39-6-5.		
33			
34	TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS		
35	Total Operating Expense	1,246,075	1,246,075
36			
37	Of the above appropriations, \$500,000 each fiscal year is for court interpreters.		
38			
39	INDIANA COURT TECHNOLOGY		
40	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
41	Court Technology Fund (IC 33-24-6-12)		
42	Total Operating Expense	14,588,380	14,588,380
43	Augmentation allowed.		
44			
45	INDIANA CONFERENCE FOR LEGAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY		
46	Total Operating Expense	778,750	778,750
47			
48	The above funds are appropriated to the division of state court administration in		
49	lieu of the appropriation made by IC 33-24-13-7.		



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Total Operating Expense	6,337,810	6,337,810
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The division of state court administration shall use the above appropriations to administer an office of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate services and to provide matching funds to counties that are required to implement, in courts with juvenile jurisdiction, a guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate program for children who are alleged to be victims of child abuse or neglect under IC 31-33 and to administer the program. A county may use these matching funds to supplement amounts collected as fees under IC 31-40-3 to be used for the operation of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate programs. The county fiscal body shall appropriate adequate funds for the county to be eligible for these matching funds. In each fiscal year, the office of guardian ad litem shall set aside at least thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) from the above appropriations to provide older youth foster care.

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP

Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	1,500,000
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations are for the administration of the office of adult guardianship and to provide matching funds to county courts with probate jurisdiction that implement and administer programs for volunteer advocates for seniors and incapacitated adults who are appointed a guardian under IC 29. Volunteer advocates for seniors and incapacitated adults programs shall provide a match of 50% of the funds appropriated by the division of state court administration of which up to half may be an in-kind match and the remainder must be county funds or other local county resources. Only programs certified by the supreme court are eligible for matching funds. The above appropriations include funds to maintain an adult guardianship registry to serve as a data repository for adult guardianship cases and guardians appointed by the courts.

CIVIL LEGAL AID

Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	1,500,000
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations include the appropriation provided in IC 33-24-12-7.

SPECIAL JUDGES - COUNTY COURTS

Total Operating Expense	149,000	149,000
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

If the funds appropriated above for special judges of county courts are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses that the state is required to pay under IC 34-35-1-4, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay these expenses.

COMMISSION ON RACE AND GENDER FAIRNESS

Total Operating Expense	380,996	380,996
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDERS

Total Operating Expense	236,180	236,180
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

PROBATION OFFICERS TRAINING



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	750,000	750,000
2	VETERANS PROBLEM-SOLVING COURT		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
4	DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS FUND		
5	Total Operating Expense	100,000	100,000
6			
7	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER COMMISSION		
8	Total Operating Expense	22,820,000	22,820,000
9			
10	The above appropriation is made in addition to the distribution authorized by IC		
11	33-37-7-9(c) for the purpose of reimbursing counties for indigent defense services		
12	provided to a defendant. Administrative costs may be paid from the public defense		
13	fund. Any balance in the public defense fund is appropriated to the public defender		
14	commission. Of the above appropriations, \$1,000,000 each year is for the public		
15	defense of the parents of children in need of services.		
16			
17	FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS		
18	Personal Services	11,061,324	11,061,324
19	Other Operating Expense	1,593,452	1,593,452
20			
21	The above appropriations for the court of appeals personal services include the		
22	subsistence allowance provided by IC 33-38-5-8.		
23			
24	FOR THE TAX COURT		
25	Personal Services	756,203	756,203
26	Other Operating Expense	154,250	154,250
27			
28	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER		
29	Personal Services	6,596,128	6,596,128
30	Other Operating Expense	902,815	902,815
31			
32	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER COUNCIL		
33	Personal Services	1,214,900	1,214,900
34	Other Operating Expense	336,793	336,793
35			
36	FOR THE PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS COUNCIL		
37	Personal Services	921,976	921,976
38	Other Operating Expense	331,854	331,854
39	DRUG PROSECUTION		
40	Drug Prosecution Fund (IC 33-39-8-6)		
41	Total Operating Expense	234,662	234,662
42	Augmentation allowed.		
43			
44	FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
45	JUDGES' RETIREMENT FUND		
46	Other Operating Expense	11,013,290	11,467,437
47	PROSECUTORS' RETIREMENT FUND		
48	Other Operating Expense	4,232,219	4,401,508
49			



1 **C. EXECUTIVE**

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Personal Services	1,911,123	1,911,123
Other Operating Expense	18,729	18,729

GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE

Total Operating Expense	107,804	107,804
-------------------------	---------	---------

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION, TREATMENT, AND ENFORCEMENT

Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)

Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

WASHINGTON LIAISON OFFICE

Other Operating Expense	51,936	51,936
-------------------------	--------	--------

FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Personal Services	2,426,455	2,426,455
Other Operating Expense	1,367,002	1,367,002

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S CONTINGENCY FUND

Total Operating Expense	5,107	5,107
-------------------------	-------	-------

Direct disbursements from the lieutenant governor's contingency fund are not subject to the provisions of IC 5-22.

FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

ADMINISTRATION

Personal Services	4,481,744	4,486,932
Other Operating Expense	995,612	995,612

VOTER EDUCATION OUTREACH

Total Operating Expense	749,972	749,972
-------------------------	---------	---------

The above appropriations shall be deposited in the voter education outreach fund established by IC 3-6-3.7-4.

FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ATTORNEY GENERAL

From the General Fund

20,132,051	20,132,051
------------	------------

From the Homeowner Protection Unit Account (IC 4-6-12-9)

473,186	473,186
---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

From the Agency Settlement Fund (IC 4-12-16-2)

3,554,032	3,554,032
-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

From the Real Estate Appraiser Investigative Fund (IC 25-34.1-8-7.5)

50,000	50,000
--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

From the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

818,916	818,916
---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.



1	From the Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-34-1-33)		
2		2,054,730	2,054,730
3	Augmentation allowed.		
4			
5	The amounts specified from the general fund, homeowner protection unit account,		
6	agency settlements fund, real estate appraiser investigative fund, non-consumer		
7	settlements fund, tobacco master settlement agreement fund, and abandoned property		
8	fund are for the following purposes:		
9			
10	Personal Services	22,401,450	22,401,450
11	Other Operating Expense	4,681,465	4,681,465
12			
13	HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT		
14	Homeowner Protection Unit Account (IC 4-6-12-9)		
15	Total Operating Expense	774,265	774,265
16	MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT		
17	Total Operating Expense	1,400,000	1,400,000
18			
19	The above appropriations to the Medicaid fraud unit are the state's matching share		
20	of funding for the state Medicaid fraud control unit under IC 4-6-10 as prescribed		
21	by 42 U.S.C. 1396b(q). Augmentation allowed from collections.		
22			
23	UNCLAIMED PROPERTY		
24	Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-34-1-33)		
25	Personal Services	1,488,029	1,488,029
26	Other Operating Expense	4,341,149	4,341,149
27	Augmentation allowed.		
28			
29	D. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT		
30			
31	FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE		
32	Personal Services	4,707,622	4,707,622
33	Other Operating Expense	2,225,713	2,225,713
34			
35	GOVERNORS' AND GOVERNORS' SURVIVING SPOUSES' PENSIONS		
36	Total Operating Expense	188,064	188,064
37	Augmentation allowed.		
38			
39	The above appropriations for governors' and governors' surviving spouses' pensions		
40	are made under IC 4-3-3.		
41			
42	FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS		
43	Personal Services	13,720,717	13,720,717
44	EXAMINATIONS		
45	Examinations Fund (IC 5-11-4-3)		
46	Total Operating Expense	15,292,124	15,292,124
47	Augmentation allowed.		
48	GOVERNOR ELECT		
49	Total Operating Expense	0	40,000



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

FOR THE STATE BUDGET COMMITTEE

Total Operating Expense	86,312	86,312
Augmentation allowed.		

Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-11(b), the salary per diem of the legislative members of the budget committee is equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the legislative business per diem allowance.

FOR THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Personal Services	472,690	472,690
Other Operating Expense	24,825	24,825

FOR THE DISTRESSED UNIT APPEALS BOARD

Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE HUB

Total Operating Expense	8,252,558	8,252,558
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY

Personal Services	3,079,662	3,079,662
Other Operating Expense	322,630	323,030

DEPARTMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL EMERGENCY CONTINGENCY FUND

Total Operating Expense		5,000,000
-------------------------	--	-----------

The above departmental and institutional emergency contingency fund appropriation may be allotted to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by the budget agency upon written request and with the approval of the governor. Within thirty days of the conclusion of each state fiscal year, the budget agency shall provide a report to the budget committee describing all allotments made from the departmental and institutional emergency contingency fund in the prior fiscal year.

PERSONAL SERVICESFRINGE BENEFITS CONTINGENCY FUND

Total Operating Expense	4,000,000	4,000,000
Personal Services/Fringe Benefits Contingency Fund (IC 4-12-17-1)		
Total Operating Expense	20,000,000	40,000,000
Augmentation allowed.		

The above personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriations shall be allotted in the amount requested by the judicial branch, the legislative branch, and statewide elected officials by the budget agency. The above personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriation may be allotted to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by the budget agency with the approval of the governor.

The above personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriations may be used only for salary increases, fringe benefit increases, an employee leave conversion program, state retiree health programs, or related expenses.

Of the above appropriations, \$30,000 annually shall be paid to the Indiana public retirement system in each fiscal year to pay for the local pension report.



1 **THIRTEENTH CHECKS**
2 **Total Operating Expense** **27,500,000** **27,500,000**
3
4 **Notwithstanding IC 5-10.2-12-2 for the funds that have established supplemental**
5 **allowance reserve accounts, the above appropriations shall be used to fund thirteenth**
6 **checks for retired members of the public employees' retirement fund, the teachers'**
7 **retirement fund, the state excise police, gaming agent, gaming control officer,**
8 **and conservation enforcement officers' retirement plan, the state police pre-1987**
9 **benefit system, and the state police 1987 benefit system. Each fiscal year, the**
10 **budget agency shall transfer to the Indiana public retirement system and the Treasurer**
11 **of State the amounts determined necessary to fund thirteenth checks as required**
12 **by a statute or statutes enacted for this purpose by the 121st General Assembly.**

13
14 **RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT TRUST FUND**
15 **Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund (IC 5-10-8-8.5)**
16 **Total Operating Expense** **17,551,576** **17,551,576**
17 **Augmentation Allowed.**

18
19 **The above appropriation for the retiree health plan:**
20 **(1) is to fund employer contributions and benefits provided under IC 5-10-8.5;**
21 **(2) does not revert at the end of any state fiscal year but remains available for**
22 **the purposes of the appropriation in subsequent state fiscal years; and**
23 **(3) is not subject to transfer to any other fund or to transfer, assignment,**
24 **or reassignment for any other use or purpose by the state board of finance**
25 **notwithstanding IC 4-9.1-1-7 and IC 4-13-2-23 or by the budget agency**
26 **notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-12 or any other law.**

27
28 **The budget agency may transfer appropriations from federal or dedicated funds to**
29 **the trust fund to accrue funds to pay benefits to employees that are not paid from the**
30 **general fund.**

31
32 **FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
33 **PUBLIC SAFETY PENSION**
34 **Total Operating Expense** **145,000,000** **145,000,000**
35 **Augmentation Allowed.**

36
37 **FOR THE TREASURER OF STATE**
38 **Personal Services** **1,286,204** **1,286,204**
39 **Other Operating Expense** **54,477** **54,477**
40 **ABLE AUTHORITY (IC 12-11-14)**
41 **Total Operating Expense** **255,466** **255,466**

42
43 **E. TAX ADMINISTRATION**

44
45 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**
46 **COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION**
47 **Personal Services** **46,497,746** **46,497,746**
48 **Other Operating Expense** **22,448,350** **22,448,350**

49



1 **With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the department shall annually**
2 **reimburse the state general fund for expenses incurred in support of the collection**
3 **of dedicated fund revenue according to the department's cost allocation plan.**

4
5 **With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the foregoing sums for**
6 **the department of state revenue may be augmented to an amount not exceeding in total,**
7 **together with the above specific amounts, one and one-tenth percent (1.1%) of the**
8 **amount of money collected by the department of state revenue from taxes and fees.**

9
10 **OUTSIDE COLLECTIONS**

11 Total Operating Expense	5,395,161	5,395,161
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

12
13 **With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the foregoing sums for**
14 **the department of state revenue's outside collections may be augmented to an amount**
15 **not exceeding in total, together with the above specific amounts, one and one-tenth**
16 **percent (1.1%) of the amount of money collected by the department from taxes and**
17 **fees.**

18
19 **MOTOR CARRIER REGULATION**

20 **Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)**

21 Personal Services	3,482,742	3,482,742
22 Other Operating Expense	6,063,822	6,063,822

23 **Augmentation allowed from the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund.**

24
25 **DEPARTMENT OF STATE REVENUE PILOT PROGRAM**

26 **Department of State Revenue Pilot Program Fund (IC 6-8.1-16.3-5)**

27 Total Operating Expense	438,000	182,500
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

28 **Augmentation allowed from the Department of State Revenue Pilot Program Fund.**

29
30 **FOR THE INDIANA GAMING COMMISSION**

31 **From the State Gaming Fund (IC 4-33-13-2)**

32 2,400,000	2,400,000
-------------------	-----------

33 **From the Gaming Investigations Fund (IC 4-33-4-18(b))**

34 1,074,000	1,074,000
-------------------	-----------

35
36 **The amounts specified from the state gaming fund and gaming investigations fund**
37 **are for the following purposes:**

39 Personal Services	3,187,550	3,187,550
40 Other Operating Expense	286,450	286,450

41
42 **The above appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made from revenues**
43 **accruing to the state gaming fund under IC 4-33 before any distribution is made**
44 **under IC 4-33-13-5.**

45 **Augmentation allowed.**

46
47 **The above appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made instead of the**
48 **appropriation made in IC 4-33-13-4.**



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	ATHLETIC COMMISSION		
2	State Gaming Fund (IC 4-33-13-2)		
3	Total Operating Expense	99,397	99,397
4	Augmentation Allowed		
5	Athletic Commission Fund (IC 4-33-22-9)		
6	Total Operating Expense	64,407	64,407
7	Augmentation Allowed		
8	FANTASY SPORTS REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION		
9	Fantasy Sports Regulation and Administration Fund (IC 4-33-24-28)		
10	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000
11	Augmentation Allowed		
12			
13	FOR THE INDIANA HORSE RACING COMMISSION		
14	Indiana Horse Racing Commission Operating Fund (IC 4-31-10-2)		
15	Personal Services	2,216,696	2,216,696
16	Other Operating Expense	481,085	469,870
17			
18	The above appropriations to the Indiana horse racing commission are made from revenues		
19	accruing to the Indiana horse racing commission before any distribution is made		
20	under IC 4-31-9.		
21			
22	FOR THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF GAMING RESEARCH		
23	Personal Services	6,500	6,500
24	Other Operating Expense	318,500	318,500
25			
26	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE		
27	General Fund		
28	Personal Services	3,206,454	3,206,454
29	Other Operating Expense	600,543	600,543
30	Assessment Training Fund (IC 6-1.1-5.5-4.7)		
31	Total Operating Expense	422,250	422,250
32	Augmentation Allowed		
33	FOR THE INDIANA BOARD OF TAX REVIEW		
34	General Fund		
35	Personal Services	1,360,134	1,360,134
36	Other Operating Expense	160,897	160,897
37	Assessment Training Fund (IC 6-1.1-5.5-4.7)		
38	Total Operating Expense	464,376	464,376
39	Augmentation Allowed		
40			
41	F. ADMINISTRATION		
42			
43	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION		
44	Personal Services	9,782,954	9,782,954
45	Other Operating Expense	13,614,401	13,614,401
46	MOTOR POOL ROTARY FUND		
47	General Fund		
48	Total Operating Expense	13,724,197	13,710,522
49	Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)		



		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	0	52,546	
2	Indiana Office of Technology Rotary Fund (IC 4-13.1-2-7)			
3	Total Operating Expense	60,700	0	
4	Financial Institutions Fund (IC 28-11-2-9)			
5	Total Operating Expense	18,800	0	
6	Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)			
7	Total Operating Expense	27,729	0	
8	Indiana Natural Heritage Protection Fund (IC 14-31-2-9)			
9	Total Operating Expense	61,593	0	
10	State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)			
11	Total Operating Expense	22,370	23,773	
12	Solid Waste Management Permitting (IC 13-15-11-1)			
13	Total Operating Expense	36,948	19,632	
14	Hazardous Waste Management (IC 13-15-11-1)			
15	Total Operating Expense	30,381	32,286	
16	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)			
17	Total Operating Expense	28,574	0	
18	Weights and Measures Fund (IC 16-19-5-4)			
19	Total Operating Expense	57,300	27,000	
20	Employment of Youth Fund (IC 20-33-3-42)			
21	Total Operating Expense	28,800	29,200	
22	Gaming Enforcement Agents (IC 4-35-4-5)			
23	Total Operating Expense	37,600	38,000	
24	Breath Test Training and Certification Fund (IC 10-20-2-9)			
25	Total Operating Expense	28,800	0	
26	Securities Division Enforcement Fund (IC 23-19-6-1)			
27	Total Operating Expense	45,000	0	
28	Entomology and Plant Pathology Fund (IC 14-24-10-3)			
29	Total Operating Expense	54,801	38,000	
30	Charity Gaming Enforcement Fund (IC 4-32.2-7-3)			
31	Total Operating Expense	37,600	63,000	
32	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)			
33	Total Operating Expense	41,889	22,258	
34	Integrated Public Safety Communications Fund (IC 5-26-4-1)			
35	Total Operating Expense	1,569,250	1,583,150	
36	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)			
37	Total Operating Expense	393,000	404,000	
38	Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)			
39	Total Operating Expense	302,200	306,000	
40	Law Enforcement Academy Fund (IC 5-2-1-13)			
41	Total Operating Expense	48,565	0	
42	State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund (IC 14-19-8-2)			
43	Total Operating Expense	478,567	484,865	
44	Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)			
45	Total Operating Expense	499,704	586,000	
46	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)			
47	Total Operating Expense	3,125,000	3,062,500	
48				
49	The budget agency may transfer portions of the above dedicated fund appropriations			



1 from the department of administration back to the agency that provided the appropriation
 2 if necessary.

3
 4 In addition to the appropriations above, the budget agency with the approval of
 5 the governor may transfer appropriations to the motor pool rotary fund for the purchase
 6 of vehicles and related equipment.

7
 8 **FOR THE STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

9 Personal Services	2,836,187	2,836,187
10 Other Operating Expense	179,800	179,800

11 **CAREER CONNECTIONS AND TALENT**

12 Personal Services	628,150	628,150
13 Other Operating Expense	165,300	165,300

14 **GOVERNOR'S FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM**

15 Personal Services	261,358	261,358
16 Other Operating Expense	19,421	19,421

17
 18 **FOR THE STATE EMPLOYEES' APPEALS COMMISSION**

19 Personal Services	126,997	127,131
20 Other Operating Expense	9,206	9,206

21
 22 **FOR THE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY**

23 **PAY PHONE FUND**

24 Correctional Facilities Calling System Fund (IC 5-22-23-7)		
25 Total Operating Expense	1,175,918	1,175,918
26 Augmentation allowed.		

27
 28 The pay phone fund is established for the procurement of hardware, software, and
 29 related equipment and services needed to expand and enhance the state campus
 30 backbone and other central information technology initiatives. Such procurements
 31 may include, but are not limited to, wiring and rewiring of state offices, Internet
 32 services, video conferencing, telecommunications, application software, and related
 33 services. Notwithstanding IC 5-22-23-5, the fund consists of the net proceeds received
 34 from contracts with companies providing phone services at state institutions and
 35 other state properties. The fund shall be administered by the office of technology.
 36 Money in the fund may be spent by the office in compliance with a plan approved
 37 by the budget agency. Any money remaining in the fund at the end of any fiscal year
 38 does not revert to the general fund or any other fund but remains in the pay phone
 39 fund.

40
 41 **FOR THE INDIANA ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

42 Personal Services	1,705,892	1,705,892
43 Other Operating Expense	327,588	327,588

44
 45 **FOR THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC ACCESS COUNSELOR**

46 Personal Services	275,406	275,406
47 Other Operating Expense	43,770	24,770

48
 49 **G. OTHER**



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1			
2	FOR THE COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS		
3	Total Operating Expense	97,811	87,498
4			
5	FOR THE OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL		
6	Personal Services	1,102,428	1,102,428
7	Other Operating Expense	82,729	82,729
8	STATE ETHICS COMMISSION		
9	Personal Services	1,507	1,507
10	Other Operating Expense	4,224	4,224
11	INSPECTOR GENERAL - 2010 AIG CONFERENCE		
12	Total Operating Expense	5,176	5,176
13			
14	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE		
15	ELECTION DIVISION		
16	Personal Services	984,770	985,808
17	Other Operating Expense	258,793	258,793
18	VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE		
19	Total Operating Expense	1,250,000	1,250,000
20	VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEM		
21	Total Operating Expense	3,211,759	3,211,759
22	VOTING SYSTEM TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT PROGRAM		
23	Total Operating Expense	595,000	595,000
24			
25	SECTION 4. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]		
26			
27	PUBLIC SAFETY		
28			
29	A. CORRECTION		
30			
31	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION		
32	CENTRAL OFFICE		
33	Personal Services	15,785,775	15,785,775
34	Other Operating Expense	7,095,686	10,040,848
35	ESCAPEE COUNSEL AND TRIAL EXPENSE		
36	Other Operating Expense	199,736	199,736
37	COUNTY JAIL MISDEMEANANT HOUSING		
38	Total Operating Expense	4,152,639	4,152,639
39	ADULT CONTRACT BEDS		
40	Total Operating Expense	1,048,200	1,048,200
41	STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING		
42	Personal Services	2,395,274	2,395,274
43	Other Operating Expense	205,438	205,438
44	PAROLE BOARD		
45	Personal Services	869,462	869,462
46	Other Operating Expense	18,528	18,528
47	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES		
48	Personal Services	1,128,157	1,128,157
49	Other Operating Expense	246,052	246,052



1	JUVENILE TRANSITION		
2	Personal Services	604,564	604,564
3	Other Operating Expense	832,320	832,320
4	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS		
5	Total Operating Expense	72,449,242	72,449,242
6	HOOSIER INITIATIVE FOR RE-ENTRY (HIRE)		
7	Personal Services	648,742	648,742
8	CENTRAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
9	Personal Services	1,226,045	1,226,045
10	Other Operating Expense	142,812	142,812
11	MEDICAL SERVICES		
12	Other Operating Expense	97,359,571	97,359,571

13

14 **The above appropriations for medical services shall be used only for services that**

15 **are determined to be medically necessary. If a person provides medical services**

16 **to committed individuals as provided in this paragraph and receives medical services**

17 **payments in a state fiscal year from the above appropriations for providing those**

18 **medical services, the person shall report the following to the budget committee**

19 **not more than one (1) month after the end of that state fiscal year:**

20 **(1) The number of individuals to whom the person provided medical services as provided**

21 **in this paragraph in the state fiscal year.**

22 **(2) The amount of medical service payments received from the above appropriations**

23 **in the state fiscal year for providing such medical services.**

24			
25	DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION		
26	Corrections Drug Abuse Fund (IC 11-8-2-11)		
27	Total Operating Expense	150,000	150,000
28	Augmentation allowed.		
29	COUNTY JAIL MAINTENANCE CONTINGENCY FUND		
30	Other Operating Expense	30,000,000	30,000,000

31

32 **Disbursements from the fund shall be made to sheriffs for the cost of incarcerating**

33 **in county jails persons convicted of felonies to the extent that such persons are**

34 **incarcerated for more than five (5) days after the day of sentencing or the date**

35 **upon which the department of correction receives the abstract of judgment and sentencing**

36 **order, whichever occurs later, at a rate to be determined by the department of**

37 **correction and approved by the state budget agency. The rate shall be based upon**

38 **programming provided, and shall be up to \$37.50 per day in FY 2020 and up to \$40**

39 **per day in FY 2021. All requests for reimbursement shall be in conformity with department**

40 **of correction policy. In addition to the per diem, the state shall reimburse the**

41 **sheriffs for expenses determined by the sheriff to be medically necessary medical**

42 **care to the convicted persons. However, if the sheriff or county receives money**

43 **with respect to a convicted person (from a source other than the county), the per**

44 **diem or medical expense reimbursement with respect to the convicted person shall**

45 **be reduced by the amount received. A sheriff shall not be required to comply with**

46 **IC 35-38-3-4(a) or transport convicted persons within five (5) days after the day**

47 **of sentencing if the department of correction does not have the capacity to receive**

48 **the convicted person.**



1 **The above appropriation for county jail maintenance contingency is the maximum amount**
2 **the department may spend on this program.**

3			
4	FOOD SERVICES		
5	Total Operating Expense	36,394,677	36,394,677
6	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		
7	Other Operating Expense	11,404,900	11,404,900
8	JUVENILE DETENTION ALTERNATIVES INITIATIVE (JDAI)		
9	Total Operating Expense	3,017,447	3,017,447
10			
11	FOR THE PAROLE DIVISION		
12	Total Operating Expense	12,902,409	12,902,409

13

14 **The above appropriations include funding for the division to utilize no less than**
15 **380 GPS ankle bracelets for monitoring.**

16			
17	FOR THE HERITAGE TRAILS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
18	Total Operating Expense	8,738,507	8,738,507

19			
20	FOR THE SOUTH BEND WORK RELEASE CENTER		
21	SOUTH BEND WORK RELEASE CENTER		
22	General Fund		
23	Total Operating Expense	2,338,666	2,338,666
24	Work Release Fund (IC 11-10-8-6.5)		
25	Total Operating Expense	359,788	359,788
26	Augmentation allowed from Work Release - Study Release Subsistence Special Revenue		
27	Fund.		

28			
29	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION		
30	INDIANA STATE PRISON		
31	Personal Services	34,006,402	34,006,402
32	Other Operating Expense	5,528,973	5,528,973
33	PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
34	Personal Services	31,434,296	31,434,296
35	Other Operating Expense	4,394,466	4,394,466
36	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY		
37	Personal Services	20,816,004	20,816,004
38	Other Operating Expense	1,364,124	1,364,124
39	INDIANA WOMEN'S PRISON		
40	Personal Services	12,049,579	12,049,579
41	Other Operating Expense	1,304,985	1,304,985
42	PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
43	Personal Services	30,952,665	30,952,665
44	Other Operating Expense	2,814,807	2,814,807
45	WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
46	Personal Services	39,917,760	39,917,760
47	Other Operating Expense	3,953,977	3,953,977
48	BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
49	Personal Services	16,396,643	16,396,643



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	2,023,166	2,023,166
2	WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
3	Personal Services	43,670,693	43,670,693
4	Other Operating Expense	4,183,941	4,183,941
5	ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMEN		
6	Personal Services	15,601,536	15,601,536
7	Other Operating Expense	1,773,034	1,773,034
8	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
9	Personal Services	23,041,751	23,041,751
10	Other Operating Expense	3,063,226	3,063,226
11	RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER		
12	Personal Services	15,020,558	15,020,558
13	Other Operating Expense	1,272,105	1,272,105
14	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
15	Personal Services	31,243,293	31,243,293
16	Other Operating Expense	4,485,552	4,485,552
17	NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
18	Other Operating Expense	42,034,650	42,034,650
19	CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
20	Personal Services	1,659,389	1,659,389
21	Other Operating Expense	205,475	205,475
22	MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
23	Personal Services	11,211,644	11,211,644
24	Other Operating Expense	1,280,043	1,280,043
25	EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
26	Personal Services	4,357,056	4,357,056
27	Other Operating Expense	365,579	365,579
28	NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
29	Personal Services	12,867,579	12,867,579
30	Other Operating Expense	752,485	752,485
31	LAPORTE JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
32	Personal Services	4,221,165	4,221,165
33	Other Operating Expense	284,745	284,745
34	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
35	Personal Services	16,953,949	16,953,949
36	Other Operating Expense	939,152	939,152
37			
38	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION		
39	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION OMBUDSMAN BUREAU		
40	Personal Services	185,009	185,009
41	Other Operating Expense	4,991	4,991
42			
43	B. LAW ENFORCEMENT		
44			
45	FOR THE INDIANA STATE POLICE AND MOTOR CARRIER INSPECTION		
46	From the General Fund		
47		155,797,666	156,473,866
48	From the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)		
49		5,046,782	5,070,582



1 **Augmentation allowed from the motor carrier regulation fund.**

2

3 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund**
4 **are for the following purposes:**

5

6 Personal Services	139,745,286	140,445,286
7 Other Operating Expense	21,099,162	21,099,162

8

9 **The above appropriations include funds for the state police minority recruiting**
10 **program.**

11

12 **The above appropriations for the Indiana state police and motor carrier inspection**
13 **include funds for the police security detail to be provided to the Indiana state**
14 **fair board. However, amounts actually expended to provide security for the Indiana**
15 **state fair board as determined by the budget agency shall be reimbursed by the Indiana**
16 **state fair board to the state general fund.**

17

18 ISP OPEB CONTRIBUTION		
19 Total Operating Expense	13,029,575	12,611,339

20 INDIANA INTELLIGENCE FUSION CENTER		
21 Total Operating Expense	1,254,309	1,254,309

22 STATE POLICE TRAINING		
23 State Police Training Fund (IC 5-2-8-5)		
24 Total Operating Expense	339,857	339,857

25 Augmentation allowed.		
26 FORENSIC AND HEALTH SCIENCES LABORATORIES		
27 From the General Fund		
28 12,989,211	12,989,211	
29 From the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)		
30 457,157	471,856	

31 **Augmentation allowed from the motor carrier regulation fund.**

32

33 **The amounts specified from the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund and the General Fund**
34 **are for the following purposes:**

35

36 Personal Services	13,166,368	13,181,067
37 Other Operating Expense	280,000	280,000

38 ENFORCEMENT AID		
39 Total Operating Expense	70,342	70,342

41

42 **The above appropriations for enforcement aid are to meet unforeseen emergencies**
43 **of a confidential nature. They are to be expended under the direction of the superintendent**
44 **and to be accounted for solely on the superintendent's authority.**

45

46 PENSION FUND		
47 Total Operating Expense	28,644,487	28,850,287

48

49 **The above appropriations shall be paid into the state police pension fund provided**



1 for in IC 10-12-2 in twelve (12) equal installments on or before July 30 and on
 2 or before the 30th of each succeeding month thereafter.

3
 4 If the amount actually required under IC 10-12-2 is greater than the above appropriations,
 5 then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, those sums may be
 6 augmented from the general fund.

7
 8 **BENEFIT FUND**

9 Total Operating Expense	5,400,000	5,400,000
---------------------------	-----------	-----------

10
 11 All benefits to members shall be paid by warrant drawn on the treasurer of state
 12 by the auditor of state on the basis of claims filed and approved by the trustees
 13 of the state police pension and benefit funds created by IC 10-12-2.

14
 15 If the amount actually required under IC 10-12-2 is greater than the above appropriations,
 16 then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, those sums may be
 17 augmented from the general fund.

18
 19 **SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION**

20 Total Operating Expense	5,450,000	5,450,000
----------------------------	-----------	-----------

21
 22 If the amount actually required under IC 10-12-5 is greater than the above
 23 appropriations, then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency,
 24 those sums may be augmented from the general fund.

25
 26 **ACCIDENT REPORTING**

27 Accident Report Account (IC 9-26-9-3)		
28 Total Operating Expense	4,850	4,850

29 Augmentation allowed.

30 **DRUG INTERDICTION**

31 Drug Interdiction Fund (IC 10-11-7)		
32 Total Operating Expense	202,249	202,249

33 Augmentation allowed.

34 **DNA SAMPLE PROCESSING FUND**

35 DNA Sample Processing Fund (IC 10-13-6-9.5)		
36 Total Operating Expense	1,776,907	1,776,907

37 Augmentation allowed.

38
 39 **FOR THE INTEGRATED PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION**

40 **PROJECT SAFE-T**

41 Integrated Public Safety Communications Fund (IC 5-26-4-1)		
42 Total Operating Expense	13,699,449	13,699,449

43 Augmentation allowed.

44
 45 **FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL**

46 Personal Services	4,106,614	4,110,943
47 Other Operating Expense	5,723,349	5,723,834

48 **CAMP ATTERBURY MUSCATATUCK CENTER FOR COMPLEX OPERATIONS**

49 Personal Services	568,613	569,321
----------------------	---------	---------



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	23,473	23,473
2	MUTC - MUSCATATUCK URBAN TRAINING CENTER		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,000,612	1,002,873
4	HOOSIER YOUTH CHALLENGE ACADEMY		
5	Total Operating Expense	2,383,885	2,385,031
6	GOVERNOR'S CIVIL AND MILITARY CONTINGENCY FUND		
7	Total Operating Expense	76,511	76,511
8			
9	The above appropriations for the governor's civil and military contingency fund are		
10	made under IC 10-16-11-1.		
11			
12	FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE		
13	CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE - ADMIN. MATCH		
14	General Fund		
15	Total Operating Expense	1,098,333	1,098,333
16			
17	Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund (IC 9-27-2-11)		
18	Total Operating Expense	50,000	50,000
19	Augmentation Allowed		
20			
21	Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund (IC 5-2-6.1-40)		
22	Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000
23	Augmentation Allowed		
24			
25	Victim and Witness Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-14)		
26	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000
27	Augmentation Allowed		
28			
29	State Drug Free Communities Fund (IC 5-2-10-2)		
30	Total Operating Expense	50,000	50,000
31	Augmentation Allowed		
32			
33	The above appropriation for the Criminal Justice Institute is to be used to pay		
34	for the costs of administering programs such as Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures,		
35	Violent Crime Administration, Victim and Witness Assistance, and Drug Free Communities.		
36			
37	DRUG ENFORCEMENT MATCH		
38	Total Operating Expense	869,346	869,346
39			
40	To facilitate the duties of the Indiana criminal justice institute as outlined in		
41	IC 5-2-6-3, the above appropriation is not subject to the provisions of IC 4-9.1-1-7		
42	when used to support other state agencies through the awarding of state match dollars.		
43			
44	VICTIM AND WITNESS ASSISTANCE FUND		
45	Victim and Witness Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-14)		
46	Total Operating Expense	661,833	661,833
47	Augmentation allowed.		
48	EXONERATION FUND		
49	Exoneration Fund (IC 5-2-23-6)		



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	200,000	200,000
2	Augmentation allowed.		
3	ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNTERMEASURES		
4	Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund (IC 9-27-2-11)		
5	Total Operating Expense	337,765	337,765
6	Augmentation allowed.		
7	STATE DRUG FREE COMMUNITIES FUND		
8	State Drug Free Communities Fund (IC 5-2-10-2)		
9	Total Operating Expense	381,446	381,446
10	Augmentation allowed.		
11	INDIANA SAFE SCHOOLS		
12	General Fund		
13	Total Operating Expense	1,095,340	1,095,340
14	Indiana Safe Schools Fund (IC 5-2-10.1-2)		
15	Total Operating Expense	399,720	399,720
16	Augmentation allowed from Indiana Safe Schools Fund.		
17			
18	The above appropriations for the Indiana safe schools program are for the purpose		
19	of providing grants to school corporations and charter schools for school safe haven		
20	programs, emergency preparedness programs, and school safety programs. The criminal		
21	justice institute shall transfer \$750,000 each fiscal year to the department of		
22	education to provide training to school safety specialists.		
23			
24	OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY		
25	Total Operating Expense	507,633	507,633
26			
27	The above appropriation for the office of traffic safety may be used to cover the		
28	state match requirement for this program according to the current highway safety		
29	plan approved by the governor and the budget agency.		
30			
31	SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' ASSISTANCE		
32	Total Operating Expense	1,501,708	1,501,708
33	Sexual Assault Victims Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-23(j))		
34	Total Operating Expense	25,000	25,000
35	Augmentation allowed.		
36	VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME ADMINISTRATION		
37	General Fund		
38	Total Operating Expense	636,763	636,763
39	Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund (IC 5-2-6.1-40)		
40	Personal Services	300,417	300,417
41	Other Operating Expense	2,723,737	2,723,737
42	Augmentation allowed.		
43	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT		
44	General Fund		
45	Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
46	Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Fund (IC 5-2-6.7-4)		
47	Total Operating Expense	1,135,636	1,135,636
48	Augmentation allowed.		
49			



1 **The above appropriations are for programs for the prevention of domestic violence.**
2 **The appropriations may not be used to construct or renovate a shelter.**

3
4 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TOXICOLOGY**

5 **General Fund**
6 **Total Operating Expense** 2,446,920 2,446,920
7 **Breath Test Training and Certification Fund (IC 10-20-2-9)**
8 **Total Operating Expense** 355,000 355,000
9 **Augmentation allowed from the Breath Test Training and Certification Fund.**

10
11 **FOR THE CORONERS TRAINING BOARD**

12 **Coroners Training and Continuing Education Fund (IC 4-23-6.5-8)**
13 **Total Operating Expense** 371,538 371,538
14 **Augmentation allowed.**

15
16 **FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY**

17 **From the General Fund**
18 2,537,272 2,537,272
19 **From the Law Enforcement Academy Fund (IC 5-2-1-13)**
20 2,462,806 2,462,806
21 **Augmentation allowed from the Law Enforcement Academy Fund.**

22
23 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Law Enforcement Academy Fund**
24 **are for the following purposes:**

25
26 **Personal Services** 3,413,998 3,413,998
27 **Other Operating Expense** 1,586,080 1,586,080

28
29 **C. REGULATORY AND LICENSING**

30
31 **FOR THE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

32 **General Fund**
33 **Personal Services** 16,127,425 16,127,425
34 **Other Operating Expense** 10,813,322 10,813,322
35 **Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)**
36 **Other Operating Expense** 1,046,915 1,046,915
37 **Augmentation allowed.**

38 **LICENSE PLATES**
39 **Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)**
40 **Total Operating Expense** 16,020,000 10,350,000
41 **Augmentation allowed.**

42 **FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION**
43 **Financial Responsibility Compliance Verification Fund (IC 9-25-9-7)**
44 **Total Operating Expense** 6,129,478 6,129,478
45 **Augmentation allowed.**

46 **STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY**
47 **State Motor Vehicle Technology Fund (IC 9-14-14-3)**
48 **Total Operating Expense** 11,331,279 11,331,279
49 **Augmentation allowed.**



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)		
2			
3	Total Operating Expense	8,668,721	8,668,721
4	Augmentation allowed.		
5	MOTORCYCLE OPERATOR SAFETY		
6			
7	Motorcycle Operator Safety Education Fund (IC 9-27-7-7)		
8			
9	Total Operating Expense	1,066,144	1,066,144
10	Augmentation allowed.		
11	FOR THE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES		
12	LICENSE BRANCHES		
13			
14	Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)		
15			
16	Total Operating Expense	95,026,572	94,453,053
17	Augmentation allowed.		
18	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR		
19			
20	Personal Services	690,294	690,294
21	Other Operating Expense	61,220	61,220
22	BUREAU OF MINES AND MINING		
23			
24	Personal Services	166,237	166,237
25	Other Operating Expense	17,901	17,901
26	QUALITY, METRICS, AND STATISTICS (M.I.S.)		
27			
28	Other Operating Expense	120,798	120,798
29	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH		
30			
31	Other Operating Expense	2,263,400	2,263,400
32	The above appropriations for occupational safety and health and M.I.S. research and statistics reflect only the general fund portion of the total program costs of the Indiana occupational safety and health plan as approved by the U.S. Department of Labor. It is the intention of the general assembly that the Indiana department of labor apply to the federal government for the federal share of the total program costs.		
33	EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH		
34			
35	Employment of Youth Fund (IC 20-33-3-42)		
36			
37	Total Operating Expense	261,629	220,129
38	Augmentation allowed.		
39	INSAFE		
40			
41	Special Fund for Safety and Health Consultation Services (IC 22-8-1.1-48)		
42			
43	Other Operating Expense	380,873	380,873
44	Augmentation allowed.		
45	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE		
46			
47	Department of Insurance Fund (IC 27-1-3-28)		
48			
49	Personal Services	6,406,505	6,406,505
50	Other Operating Expense	1,113,064	1,113,064
51	Augmentation allowed.		
52	BAIL BOND DIVISION		
53			
54	Bail Bond Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 27-10-5-1)		
55			
56	Personal Services	75,766	75,766



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	2,428	2,428
2	Augmentation allowed.		
3	PATIENT'S COMPENSATION AUTHORITY		
4	Patient's Compensation Fund (IC 34-18-6-1)		
5	Personal Services	682,556	682,556
6	Other Operating Expense	1,846,020	1,846,020
7	Augmentation allowed.		
8	POLITICAL SUBDIVISION RISK MANAGEMENT		
9	Political Subdivision Risk Management Fund (IC 27-1-29-10)		
10	Other Operating Expense	156,599	156,599
11	Augmentation allowed.		
12	MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE		
13	Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund (IC 27-7-9-7)		
14	Total Operating Expense	1,101,142	1,101,142
15	Augmentation allowed.		
16	TITLE INSURANCE ENFORCEMENT OPERATING		
17	Title Insurance Enforcement Fund (IC 27-7-3.6-1)		
18	Personal Services	278,673	278,673
19	Other Operating Expense	783,609	783,609
20	Augmentation allowed.		
21			
22	FOR THE ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO COMMISSION		
23	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)		
24	Personal Services	10,283,193	10,283,193
25	Other Operating Expense	1,501,502	1,501,502
26	Augmentation allowed.		
27	YOUTH TOBACCO EDUCATION AND ENFORCEMENT		
28	Richard D. Doyle Youth Tobacco Education and Enforcement Fund (IC 7.1-6-2-6)		
29	Total Operating Expense	85,704	85,704
30	Augmentation allowed.		
31	ATC OPEB CONTRIBUTION		
32	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)		
33	Total Operating Expense	613,486	589,837
34	Augmentation allowed.		
35			
36	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
37	Financial Institutions Fund (IC 28-11-2-9)		
38	Personal Services	7,700,555	7,708,631
39	Other Operating Expense	1,904,306	1,840,306
40	Augmentation allowed.		
41			
42	FOR THE PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AGENCY		
43	Personal Services	4,211,028	4,215,467
44	Other Operating Expense	460,945	460,945
45	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES DATA FUND (INSPECT)		
46	Controlled Substances Data Fund (IC 35-48-7-13.1)		
47	Total Operating Expense	1,717,144	1,717,144
48	Augmentation allowed.		
49	PRENEED CONSUMER PROTECTION		



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Preneed Consumer Protection Fund (IC 30-2-13-28)		
2	67,000	67,000	
3	Augmentation allowed.		
4	BOARD OF FUNERAL AND CEMETERY SERVICE		
5	Funeral Service Education Fund (IC 25-15-9-13)		
6	250	250	
7	Augmentation allowed.		
8	DENTAL PROFESSION INVESTIGATION		
9	Dental Compliance Fund (IC 25-14-1-3.7)		
10	68,355	68,355	
11	Augmentation allowed.		
12	PHYSICIAN INVESTIGATION		
13	Physician Compliance Fund (IC 25-22.5-2-8)		
14	7,586	7,586	
15	Augmentation allowed.		
16			
17	FOR THE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION		
18	1,808,348	1,811,295	
19	3,782	3,782	
20			
21	The above appropriation for the Indiana civil rights commission reflects only the		
22	general fund portion of the total program costs for the processing of employment		
23	and housing discrimination complaints. It is the intent of the general assembly		
24	that the commission shall apply to the federal government for funding based		
25	upon the processing of employment and housing discrimination complaints.		
26			
27	WOMEN'S COMMISSION		
28	98,115	98,115	
29	COMMISSION ON THE SOCIAL STATUS OF BLACK MALES		
30	135,431	135,431	
31	NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSION		
32	74,379	74,379	
33	COMMISSION ON HISPANIC/LATINO AFFAIRS		
34	102,432	102,432	
35	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. HOLIDAY COMMISSION		
36	19,400	19,400	
37			
38	FOR THE UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR		
39	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)		
40	6,163,965	6,163,965	
41	771,825	771,825	
42	Augmentation allowed.		
43			
44	EXPERT WITNESS FEES AND AUDIT		
45	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)		
46	809,410	809,410	
47	Augmentation allowed.		
48			
49	FOR THE UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION		



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)		
2			
3	7,066,963	7,066,963	
4	2,829,491	2,829,491	
5	Augmentation allowed.		
6	FOR THE WORKER'S COMPENSATION BOARD		
7	General Fund		
8	1,924,663	1,924,663	
9	Worker's Compensation Supplemental Administration Fund (IC 22-3-5-6)		
10	189,733	189,733	
11	Augmentation allowed from the worker's compensation supplemental administration		
12	fund.		
13			
14	FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH		
15	4,709,795	4,714,995	
16	617,551	537,551	
17	INDEMNITY FUND		
18	50,000	50,000	
19	Augmentation allowed.		
20	MEAT & POULTRY		
21	1,602,306	1,602,306	
22	CAPTIVE CERVIDAE PROGRAMS		
23	Captive Cervidae Programs Fund (IC 15-17-14.7-16)		
24	30,000	30,000	
25			
26	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY		
27	Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)		
28	13,037,249	13,037,249	
29	2,361,331	2,361,331	
30	Augmentation allowed.		
31	REGIONAL PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING		
32	Regional Public Safety Training Fund (IC 10-15-3-12)		
33	1,936,185	1,936,185	
34	Augmentation allowed.		
35	RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH		
36	74,145	74,145	
37	SECURED SCHOOL SAFETY GRANTS		
38	19,010,000	19,010,000	
39			
40	The above appropriations include funds to provide grants for the provision of school-based		
41	mental health services and social emotional wellness services to students in K-12		
42	schools. From the above appropriations, the department shall make \$500,000 available		
43	each fiscal year to accredited nonpublic schools who apply for grants for the purchase		
44	of security equipment or other security upgrades. The Department shall prioritize		
45	grants to nonpublic schools that demonstrate a heightened risk of security threats.		
46			
47	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CONTINGENCY FUND		
48	114,456	114,456	
49			



1 The above appropriations for the emergency management contingency fund are made
 2 under IC 10-14-3-28.

3
 4 **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

5 **Total Operating Expense** 1 1

6 **Augmentation allowed.**

7 **INDIANA EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**

8 **Total Operating Expense** 57,152 57,152

9 **Local Emergency Planning and Right to Know Fund (IC 13-25-2-10.5)**

10 **Total Operating Expense** 74,413 74,413

11 **Augmentation allowed.**

12 **STATE DISASTER RELIEF**

13 **State Disaster Relief Fund (IC 10-14-4-5)**

14 **Total Operating Expense** 442,312 442,312

15 **Augmentation allowed, not to exceed revenues collected from the public safety
 16 fee imposed by IC 22-11-14-12.**

17
 18 **REDUCED IGNITION PROPENSITY STANDARDS FOR CIGARETTES**

19 **Reduced Ignition Propensity Standards for Cigarettes Fund (IC 22-14-7-22(a))**

20 **Total Operating Expense** 11,435 11,435

21 **Augmentation allowed.**

22 **STATEWIDE FIRE AND BUILDING SAFETY EDUCATION**

23 **Statewide Fire and Building Safety Fund (IC 22-12-6-3)**

24 **Total Operating Expense** 120,959 120,959

25 **Augmentation allowed.**

26
 27 **SECTION 5. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

28
 29 **CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT**

30
 31 **A. NATURAL RESOURCES**

32
 33 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - ADMINISTRATION**

34 **Personal Services** 8,081,083 8,090,851

35 **Other Operating Expense** 1,926,025 1,926,025

36 **DNR OPEB CONTRIBUTION**

37 **Total Operating Expense** 2,260,336 2,241,614

38 **ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY DIVISION**

39 **Personal Services** 474,882 475,377

40 **Other Operating Expense** 68,645 68,645

41 **ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY FUND**

42 **Entomology and Plant Pathology Fund (IC 14-24-10-3)**

43 **Total Operating Expense** 374,734 374,734

44 **Augmentation allowed.**

45 **DNR ENGINEERING DIVISION**

46 **Personal Services** 1,747,222 1,749,862

47 **Other Operating Expense** 98,641 98,641

48 **HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION**

49 **Personal Services** 834,492 840,762



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	50,170	50,170
2	DIVISION OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION AND ARCHAEOLOGY		
3	Personal Services	25,259	25,259
4	WABASH RIVER HERITAGE CORRIDOR		
5	Wabash River Heritage Corridor Fund (IC 14-13-6-23)		
6	Total Operating Expense	187,210	187,210
7	OUTDOOR RECREATION DIVISION		
8	Personal Services	534,201	535,191
9	Other Operating Expense	30,000	30,000
10	NATURE PRESERVES DIVISION		
11	Personal Services	1,301,375	1,307,645
12	Other Operating Expense	98,305	98,305
13	WATER DIVISION		
14	Personal Services	4,567,380	4,572,660
15	Other Operating Expense	400,000	400,000
16			
17	All revenues accruing from state and local units of government and from private		
18	utilities and industrial concerns as a result of water resources study projects,		
19	and as a result of topographic and other mapping projects, shall be deposited into		
20	the state general fund, and such receipts are hereby appropriated, in addition to		
21	the above appropriations, for water resources studies. The above appropriations		
22	include \$200,000 each fiscal year for the monitoring of water resources.		
23			
24	DEER RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT		
25	Deer Research and Management Fund (IC 14-22-5-2)		
26	Total Operating Expense	90,180	90,180
27	Augmentation allowed.		
28	OIL AND GAS DIVISION		
29	Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)		
30	Personal Services	1,293,884	1,293,884
31	Other Operating Expense	302,192	302,192
32	Augmentation allowed.		
33	STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIRS		
34	From the General Fund		
35	7,890,713	7,890,713	
36	From the State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund (IC 14-19-8-2)		
37	34,288,466	34,288,466	
38	Augmentation allowed from the State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund.		
39			
40	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the State Parks and Reservoirs		
41	Special Revenue Fund are for the following purposes:		
42			
43	STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIRS		
44	Personal Services	28,769,729	28,769,729
45	Other Operating Expense	13,409,450	13,409,450
46			
47	SNOWMOBILE FUND		
48	Off-Road Vehicle and Snowmobile Fund (IC 14-16-1-30)		
49	Total Operating Expense	154,928	154,928



1 **Augmentation allowed.**
2 **DNR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**
3 **From the General Fund**
4 13,801,625 14,068,613
5 **From the Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)**
6 10,831,730 10,831,730
7 **Augmentation allowed from the Fish and Wildlife Fund.**

8
9 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Fish and Wildlife Fund are for**
10 **the following purposes:**

11 **DNR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**
12 Personal Services 21,864,855 22,131,843
13 Other Operating Expense 2,768,500 2,768,500

14
15 **SPORTSMEN'S BENEVOLENCE**
16 Other Operating Expense 145,500 145,500

17 **FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**
18 Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)
19 Personal Services 6,670,523 6,670,523
20 Other Operating Expense 2,870,811 2,870,811

21 **Augmentation allowed.**
22 **FORESTRY DIVISION**
23 From the General Fund
24 4,526,370 4,531,218
25 From the State Forestry Fund (IC 14-23-3-2)
26 4,219,718 4,219,718
27 **Augmentation allowed from the State Forestry Fund.**

28
29 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the State Forestry Fund are for**
30 **the following purposes:**

31
32 Personal Services 6,363,363 6,368,211
33 Other Operating Expense 2,382,725 2,382,725

34
35 **In addition to any of the above appropriations for the department of natural resources,**
36 **any federal funds received by the state of Indiana for support of approved outdoor**
37 **recreation projects for planning, acquisition, and development under the provisions**
38 **of the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, P.L.88-578, are appropriated**
39 **for the uses and purposes for which the funds were paid to the state, and shall**
40 **be distributed by the department of natural resources to state agencies and other**
41 **governmental units in accordance with the provisions under which the funds were**
42 **received.**

43
44 **DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - US DEPT. OF COMMERCE**
45 Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)
46 Total Operating Expense 117,313 117,313

47 **Augmentation allowed.**
48 **LAKE AND RIVER ENHANCEMENT**
49 Lake and River Enhancement Fund (IC 6-6-11-12.5)



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	2,407,422	2,407,422
2	Augmentation allowed.		
3	HERITAGE TRUST		
4	General Fund		
5	Total Operating Expense	94,090	94,090
6	Benjamin Harrison Conservation Trust Fund (IC 14-12-2-25)		
7	Total Operating Expense	955,000	955,000
8	Augmentation allowed.		
9	DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - USDOT		
10	Off-Road Vehicle and Snowmobile Fund (IC 14-16-1-30)		
11	Total Operating Expense	451,898	451,898
12	Augmentation allowed.		
13	INSTITUTIONAL ROAD CONSTRUCTION		
14	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
15	Total Operating Expense	2,425,000	2,425,000
16			
17	The above appropriations for institutional road construction may be used for		
18	road and bridge construction, relocation, and other related improvement projects		
19	at state owned properties managed by the department of natural resources.		
20			
21	B. OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES		
22			
23	FOR THE INDIANA STATE MUSEUM AND HISTORIC SITES CORPORATION		
24	General Fund		
25	Total Operating Expense	8,665,833	8,665,833
26	Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation		
27	Total Operating Expense	499,455	499,455
28			
29	In lieu of billing the University of Southern Indiana, the above appropriations		
30	include \$25,000 each fiscal year for the purpose of maintaining historic properties		
31	in New Harmony.		
32			
33	FOR THE WORLD WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION		
34	Personal Services	980,577	980,577
35	Other Operating Expense	372,241	372,241
36			
37	All revenues received as rent for space in the buildings located at 777 North Meridian		
38	Street and 700 North Pennsylvania Street, in the city of Indianapolis, that exceed the		
39	costs of operation and maintenance of the space rented, shall be deposited into		
40	the general fund.		
41			
42	FOR THE WHITE RIVER STATE PARK DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION		
43	Total Operating Expense	878,242	878,242
44			
45	FOR THE MAUMEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION		
46	Total Operating Expense	101,850	101,850
47			
48	FOR THE ST. JOSEPH RIVER BASIN COMMISSION		
49	Total Operating Expense	104,974	104,974



1			
2	FOR THE KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION		
3	Total Operating Expense	52,487	52,487
4			
5	C. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT		
6			
7	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT		
8	OPERATING		
9	Personal Services	10,527,054	10,527,054
10	Other Operating Expense	2,977,500	2,977,500
11	OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE		
12	Personal Services	2,441,390	2,441,390
13	Other Operating Expense	232,243	232,243
14	POLLUTION PREVENTION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
15	Personal Services	666,414	666,414
16	Other Operating Expense	30,176	30,176
17	STATE SOLID WASTE GRANTS MANAGEMENT		
18	State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)		
19	Personal Services	72,131	72,131
20	Other Operating Expense	3,729,472	3,729,472
21	Augmentation allowed.		
22	RECYCLING OPERATING		
23	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)		
24	Personal Services	486,572	486,572
25	Other Operating Expense	313,428	313,428
26	Augmentation allowed.		
27	RECYCLING PROMOTION AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		
28	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)		
29	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
30	Augmentation allowed.		
31	VOLUNTARY CLEAN-UP PROGRAM		
32	Voluntary Remediation Fund (IC 13-25-5-21)		
33	Personal Services	1,109,192	1,109,192
34	Other Operating Expense	90,808	90,808
35	Augmentation allowed.		
36	TITLE V AIR PERMIT PROGRAM		
37	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)		
38	Personal Services	9,162,074	9,162,074
39	Other Operating Expense	1,322,531	1,322,531
40	Augmentation allowed.		
41	WATER MANAGEMENT PERMITTING		
42	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
43	Personal Services	4,670,049	8,344,558
44	Other Operating Expense	2,472,530	2,192,579
45	Augmentation allowed.		
46	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING		
47	Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
48	Personal Services	4,654,575	4,654,575
49	Other Operating Expense	345,425	345,425



1	Augmentation allowed.		
2	CFO/CAFO INSPECTIONS		
3	Total Operating Expense	3,186,800	3,186,800
4	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING		
5	Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
6	Personal Services	2,267,641	2,267,641
7	Other Operating Expense	232,359	232,359
8	Augmentation allowed.		
9	ELECTRONIC WASTE		
10	Electronic Waste Fund (IC 13-20.5-2-3)		
11	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000
12	Augmentation allowed.		
13	AUTO EMISSIONS TESTING PROGRAM		
14	Personal Services	88,022	88,022
15	Other Operating Expense	3,013,849	3,013,849
16			
17	The above appropriations for auto emissions testing are the maximum amounts available		
18	for this purpose. If it becomes necessary to conduct additional tests in other locations,		
19	the above appropriations shall be prorated among all locations.		
20			
21	HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES - STATE CLEAN-UP		
22	Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)		
23	Personal Services	2,339,914	2,339,914
24	Other Operating Expense	1,207,894	1,207,894
25	Augmentation allowed.		
26	HAZARDOUS WASTE - NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGES		
27	Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)		
28	Personal Services	165,567	165,567
29	Other Operating Expense	84,433	84,433
30	Augmentation allowed.		
31	SUPERFUND MATCH		
32	Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)		
33	Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	1,500,000
34	Augmentation allowed.		
35			
36	ASBESTOS TRUST - OPERATING		
37	Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)		
38	Personal Services	296,922	296,922
39	Other Operating Expense	153,078	153,078
40	Augmentation allowed.		
41	UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK - OPERATING		
42	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)		
43	Personal Services	3,994,883	3,994,883
44	Other Operating Expense	40,062,934	40,062,934
45	Augmentation allowed.		
46	EXCESS LIABILITY TRUST FUND – TRANSFER		
47	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)		
48	Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	1,500,000
49	Augmentation allowed.		



1	WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT		
2	Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,134,172	1,134,172
4	Augmentation allowed.		
5	VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE		
6	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
7	Personal Services	547,472	547,472
8	Other Operating Expense	12,528	12,528
9	Augmentation allowed.		
10	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SPECIAL FUND - OPERATING		
11	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
12	Total Operating Expense	3,588,992	3,588,992
13	Augmentation allowed.		
14	PETROLEUM TRUST - OPERATING		
15	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)		
16	Other Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
17	Augmentation allowed.		

18

19 Notwithstanding any other law, with the approval of the governor and the budget
20 agency, the above appropriations for hazardous waste management permitting,
21 wetlands protection, groundwater program, underground storage tank program,
22 air management operating, asbestos trust operating, water management nonpermitting,
23 safe drinking water program, and any other appropriation eligible to be included in a
24 performance partnership grant may be used to fund activities incorporated into a
25 performance partnership grant between the United States Environmental Protection
26 Agency and the department of environmental management.

27			
28	FOR THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ADJUDICATION		
29	Personal Services	309,920	312,439
30	Other Operating Expense	23,030	23,030

31

32 **SECTION 6. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

33

34 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

35

36 **A. AGRICULTURE**

37			
38	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
39	Personal Services	1,404,171	1,404,171
40	Other Operating Expense	805,854	805,854

41

42 The above appropriations include \$5,000 each fiscal year to purchase plaques for
43 the recipients of the Hoosier Homestead award.

44			
45	DISTRIBUTIONS TO FOOD BANKS		
46	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000
47	CLEAN WATER INDIANA		
48	Other Operating Expense	970,000	970,000
49	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)		



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND RURAL AFFAIRS		
2	Total Operating Expense	1,465,671	1,465,671
3	HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS		
4	Total Operating Expense	778,561	778,561
5	LINCOLN PRODUCTION		
6	Total Operating Expense	193,521	193,521
7	INDIANA GROWN		
8	Total Operating Expense	242,623	242,623
9	RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND		
10	Total Operating Expense	584,367	584,367
11			
12	FOR THE OFFICE OF ENERGY DEVELOPMENT		
13	Total Operating Expense	235,109	235,109
14			
15	FOR THE INDIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		
16	ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES		
17	General Fund		
18	Total Operating Expense	7,694,904	7,694,904
19	Skills Enhancement Fund (IC 5-28-7-5)		
20	Total Operating Expense	180,061	180,061
21	Industrial Development Grant Fund (IC 5-28-25-4)		
22	Total Operating Expense	50,570	50,570
23			
24	INDIANA 21ST CENTURY RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FUND		
25	Total Operating Expense	18,041,135	18,041,135
26	Department of Insurance Fund (IC 27-1-3-28)		
27	Total Operating Expense	10,000,000	10,000,000
28	Indiana Twenty-First Century Research and Technology Fund (IC 5-28-16-2)		
29	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
30	Augmentation allowed from the Indiana Twenty-First Century Research and Technology		
31	Fund.		
32			
33	SKILLS ENHANCEMENT FUND		
34	Total Operating Expense	12,500,000	12,500,000
35	OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP		
36	Total Operating Expense	1,183,000	1,183,000
37			
38	BUSINESS PROMOTION AND INNOVATION		
39	Total Operating Expense	16,500,000	16,500,000
40			

41 The above appropriations may be used by the Indiana Economic Development
42 Corporation to promote business investment and encourage entrepreneurship
43 and innovation. The corporation may use the above appropriations to encourage
44 regional development initiatives, including a project to establish a new port or
45 incentivize direct flights from international and regional airports in Indiana,
46 advance innovation and entrepreneurship education through strategic partnerships
47 with higher education institutions and communities, provide innovation vouchers
48 to small Hoosier businesses, establish a pilot project for income sharing agreements,
49 promote and enhance the motorsports industry in Indiana, and support activities



1 that promote international trade.

2

3

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM

4

Total Operating Expense	4,850,000	4,850,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

5

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND

6

Total Operating Expense	1,114,522	1,114,522
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

7

8

FOR THE HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

9

211 SERVICES

10

Total Operating Expense	1,000,319	1,000,319
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

11

HOUSING FIRST PROGRAM

12

Total Operating Expense	890,027	890,027
-------------------------	---------	---------

13

INDIANA INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

14

Total Operating Expense	874,645	874,645
-------------------------	---------	---------

15

16

The housing and community development authority shall collect and report to the family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection and reporting requirements in 45 CFR Part 265.

17

18

19

20

The division of family resources shall apply all qualifying expenditures for individual development account deposits toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

21

22

23

24

FOR THE INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORITY

25

ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM

26

Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)

27

Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

28

29

C. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

30

31

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

32

ADMINISTRATION

33

Total Operating Expense	1,339,665	1,339,665
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

34

WORK INDIANA PROGRAM

35

Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

36

PROPRIETARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

37

Total Operating Expense	62,639	62,639
-------------------------	--------	--------

38

NEXT LEVEL JOBS EMPLOYER TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM

39

Total Operating Expense	20,000,000	20,000,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

40

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION ROUNDTABLE FOUNDATION

41

Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

42

DROPOUT PREVENTION

43

Total Operating Expense	8,000,000	8,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

44

ADULT EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION

45

Total Operating Expense	14,452,990	14,452,990
-------------------------	------------	------------

46

47

It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations for adult education shall be the total allowable state expenditure for such program.

48

If disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for a state fiscal

49



1 year, the department of workforce development shall reduce the distributions
 2 proportionately.

3			
4	OFFICE OF WORK-BASED LEARNING AND APPRENTICESHIP		
5	Total Operating Expense	600,000	1,200,000
6	SERVE INDIANA ADMINISTRATION		
7	Total Operating Expense	239,560	239,560
8			
9	FOR THE WORKFORCE CABINET		
10	Total Operating Expense	385,000	385,000
11	CAREER NAVIGATION AND COACHING SYSTEM		
12	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
13	PERKINS STATE MATCH		
14	Total Operating Expense	494,000	494,000

15
 16 **D. OTHER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

17			
18	FOR THE INDIANA STATE FAIR BOARD		
19	STATE FAIR		
20	Total Operating Expense	2,504,540	2,504,540

21
 22 **SECTION 7. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

23
 24 **TRANSPORTATION**

25			
26	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
27	RAILROAD GRADE CROSSING IMPROVEMENT		
28	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)		
29	Total Operating Expense	750,000	750,000
30	HIGH SPEED RAIL		
31	Industrial Rail Service Fund (IC 8-3-1.7-2)		
32	Matching Funds	20,000	20,000
33	Augmentation allowed.		
34	PUBLIC MASS TRANSPORTATION		
35	Other Operating Expense	45,000,000	45,000,000

36
 37 The above appropriations for public mass transportation are to be used solely for
 38 the promotion and development of public transportation.

39
 40 The department of transportation may distribute public mass transportation funds
 41 to an eligible grantee that provides public transportation in Indiana.

42
 43 The state funds can be used to match federal funds available under the Federal
 44 Transit Act (49 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) or local funds from a requesting grantee.

45
 46 Before funds may be disbursed to a grantee, the grantee must submit its request
 47 for financial assistance to the department of transportation for approval. Allocations
 48 must be approved by the governor and the budget agency and shall be made on a
 49 reimbursement basis. Only applications for capital and operating assistance may



1 be approved. Only those grantees that have met the reporting requirements under
 2 IC 8-23-3 are eligible for assistance under this appropriation.

3
 4 **AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT**

5 From the General Fund

6 Other Operating Expense 2,000,000 2,000,000

7 From the Airport Development Grant Fund (IC 8-21-11)

8 Other Operating Expense 1,800,000 1,800,000

9 Augmentation allowed from the Airport Development Grant Fund.

10
 11 **HIGHWAY OPERATING**

12 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

13 Personal Services 262,561,657 262,561,657

14 Other Operating Expense 71,360,455 72,825,179

15 Augmentation allowed.

16
 17 **HIGHWAY VEHICLE AND ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT**

18 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

19 Other Operating Expense 29,964,836 29,964,836

20 Augmentation allowed.

21
 22 The above appropriations for highway operating and highway vehicle and road
 23 maintenance equipment may be used for personal services, equipment, and other
 24 operating expense, including the cost of providing transportation for the governor.

25
 26 **HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE WORK PROGRAM**

27 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

28 Other Operating Expense 119,011,303 119,011,303

29 Augmentation allowed.

30
 31 The above appropriations for the highway maintenance work program may be used for:

- 32 (1) materials for patching roadways and shoulders;
 33 (2) repairing and painting bridges;
 34 (3) installing signs and signals and painting roadways for traffic control;
 35 (4) mowing, herbicide application, and brush control;
 36 (5) drainage control;
 37 (6) maintenance of rest areas, public roads on properties of the department
 38 of natural resources, and driveways on the premises of all state facilities;
 39 (7) materials for snow and ice removal;
 40 (8) utility costs for roadway lighting; and
 41 (9) other special maintenance and support activities consistent with the
 42 highway maintenance work program.

43
 44 **HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**

45 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

46 Right-of-Way Expense 29,736,000 33,600,000

47 Formal Contracts Expense 559,368,940 665,554,763

48 Consulting Services Expense 80,850,000 83,202,000

49 Institutional Road Construction 5,000,000 5,000,000



1 **Augmentation allowed for the highway capital improvements program.**

2

3 **The above appropriations for the capital improvements program may be used for:**

4

(1) bridge rehabilitation and replacement;

5

(2) road construction, reconstruction, or replacement;

6

(3) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections,

7

grade separations, rest parks, and weigh stations;

8

(4) relocation and modernization of existing roads;

9

(5) resurfacing;

10

(6) erosion and slide control;

11

(7) construction and improvement of railroad grade crossings, including

12

the use of the appropriations to match federal funds for projects;

13

(8) small structure replacements;

14

(9) safety and spot improvements; and

15

(10) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses

16

associated with any of the above types of projects.

17

18 **Subject to approval by the Budget Director, the above appropriation for institutional**

19

road construction may be used for road, bridge, and parking lot construction,

20

maintenance, and improvement projects at any state-owned property.

21

22 **No appropriation from the state highway fund may be used to fund any toll road or**

23

toll bridge project except as specifically provided for under IC 8-15-2-20.

24

25 **HIGHWAY PLANNING AND RESEARCH PROGRAM**

26

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

27

Total Operating Expense

4,600,000

4,600,000

28

Augmentation Allowed

29

30 **STATE HIGHWAY ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

31

State Highway Road Construction and Improvement Fund (IC 8-14-10-5)

32

Lease Rental Payments Expense

70,000,000

70,000,000

33

Augmentation allowed.

34

35 **The above appropriations for the state highway road construction and improvement**

36

program shall be first used for payment of rentals and leases relating to projects

37

under IC 8-14.5. If any funds remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes:

38

(1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;

39

(2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections,

40

and grade separations;

41

(3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and

42

(4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated

43

with any of the above types of projects.

44

45 **CROSSROADS 2000 PROGRAM**

46

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

47

Lease Rental Payment Expense

7,450,104

5,207,468

48

Augmentation allowed.

49

Crossroads 2000 Fund (IC 8-14-10-9)



1	Lease Rental Payment Expense	37,400,000	38,400,000	
2	Augmentation allowed.			

3

4 **The above appropriations for the crossroads 2000 program shall be first used for**

5 **payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14-10-9. If any funds**

6 **remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes:**

7 **(1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;**

8 **(2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, and**

9 **grade separations;**

10 **(3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and**

11 **(4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated**

12 **with any of the above types of projects.**

13

14 **JOINT MAJOR MOVES CONSTRUCTION**

15 **Major Moves Construction Fund (IC 8-14-14-5)**

16	Formal Contracts Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000	
----	--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

17 **Augmentation allowed.**

18 **FEDERAL APPORTIONMENT**

19	Formal Contracts Expense	1,048,419,847	1,069,102,471	
----	--------------------------	---------------	---------------	--

20

21 **The department may establish an account to be known as the "local government**

22 **revolving account". The account is to be used to administer the federal-local highway**

23 **construction program. All contracts issued and all funds received for federal-local**

24 **projects under this program shall be entered into this account.**

25

26 **If the federal apportionments for the fiscal years covered by this act exceed the**

27 **above estimated appropriations for the department or for local governments, the**

28 **excess federal apportionment is hereby appropriated for use by the department with**

29 **the approval of the governor and the budget agency.**

30

31 **The department shall bill, in a timely manner, the federal government for all**

32 **department payments that are eligible for total or partial reimbursement.**

33

34 **The department may let contracts and enter into agreements for construction and**

35 **preliminary engineering during each year of the 2019-2021 biennium that obligate**

36 **not more than one-third (1/3) of the amount of state funds estimated by the department**

37 **to be available for appropriation in the following year for formal contracts and**

38 **consulting engineers for the capital improvements program.**

39

40 **Under IC 8-23-5-7(a), the department, with the approval of the governor, may**

41 **construct and maintain roadside parks and highways where highways will connect any**

42 **state highway now existing, or hereafter constructed, with any state park, state**

43 **forest preserve, state game preserve, or the grounds of any state institution. There**

44 **is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount sufficient to carry**

45 **out the provisions of this paragraph. Under IC 8-23-5-7(d), such appropriations**

46 **shall be made from the motor vehicle highway account before distribution to local**

47 **units of government.**

48

49 **LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND RESEARCH**



1
 2 **Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), there is appropriated to the department of transportation**
 3 **an amount sufficient for:**
 4 **(1) the program of technical assistance under IC 8-23-2-5(a)(6); and**
 5 **(2) the research and highway extension program conducted for local government under**
 6 **IC 8-17-7-4.**

7
 8 **The department shall develop an annual program of work for research and extension**
 9 **in cooperation with those units being served, listing the types of research and**
 10 **educational programs to be undertaken. The commissioner of the department of**
 11 **transportation may make a grant under this appropriation to the institution or agency**
 12 **selected to conduct the annual work program. Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), appropriations**
 13 **for the program of technical assistance and for the program of research and extension**
 14 **shall be taken from the local share of the motor vehicle highway account.**

15
 16 **Under IC 8-14-1-3(7), there is hereby appropriated such sums as are necessary to**
 17 **maintain a sufficient working balance in accounts established to match federal and**
 18 **local money for highway projects. These funds are appropriated from the following**
 19 **sources in the proportion specified:**
 20 **(1) one-half (1/2) from the forty-seven percent (47%) set aside of the motor vehicle**
 21 **highway account under IC 8-14-1-3(7); and**
 22 **(2) for counties and for those cities and towns with a population greater than five**
 23 **thousand (5,000), one-half (1/2) from the distressed road fund under IC 8-14-8-2.**

24
 25 **OHIO RIVER BRIDGE**
 26 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)
 27 Total Operating Expense 1,000,000 1,000,000

28
 29 **SECTION 8. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

30
 31 **FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

32
 33 **A. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

34
 35 **FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

36
 37 **INDIANA PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM**
 38 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
 39 Total Operating Expense 617,830 617,830

40 **CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM**
 41 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
 42 Total Operating Expense 19,560,000 44,370,000
 43 Augmentation allowed.

44 **CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM - ADMINISTRATION**
 45 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
 46 Total Operating Expense 1,557,784 1,557,784

47 **FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION - CENTRAL OFFICE**
 48 Total Operating Expense 16,082,531 16,082,531

49 **SOCIAL SERVICES DATA WAREHOUSE**



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			

The above appropriations include funding for the following programs and funds that were appropriated as separate line items in HEA 1001-2017: residential services, hospital care for the indigent, and medical assistance to wards.

The budget agency with the approval of the governor may transfer appropriations from other state agencies to Medicaid to cover their state share of Medicaid reimbursable services.

The above appropriations for Medicaid assistance and for Medicaid administration are for the purpose of enabling the office of Medicaid policy and planning to carry out all services as provided in IC 12-8-6.5. In addition to the above appropriations, all money received from the federal government and paid into the state treasury as a grant or allowance is appropriated and shall be expended by the office of Medicaid policy and planning for the respective purposes for which the money was allocated and paid to the state. Subject to the provisions of IC 12-8-1.5-11, if the sums herein appropriated for Medicaid assistance and for Medicaid administration are insufficient to enable the office of Medicaid policy and planning to meet its obligations, then there is appropriated from the general fund such further sums as may be necessary for that purpose, subject to the approval of the governor and the budget agency.

30	HEALTHY INDIANA PLAN		
31	Healthy Indiana Plan Trust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17)		
32	Total Operating Expense	104,199,221	104,199,221
33	Augmentation allowed.		
34	MARION COUNTY HEALTH AND HOSPITAL CORPORATION		
35	Total Operating Expense	38,000,000	38,000,000
36	MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION		
37	Total Operating Expense	2,852,359	2,852,359

Two hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000) of the above appropriation shall be distributed annually to neighborhood based community service programs.

43	MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION FORENSIC TREATMENT SERVICES GRANT		
44	Total Operating Expense	20,010,016	20,010,016
45	CHILD PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES FUND		
46	Total Operating Expense	13,458,508	13,458,508

The above appropriation includes \$3,500,000 in both FY 2020 and FY 2021 for the Family and Social Services Administration to maintain an evidence-based



1 program model that partners with elementary and high schools to provide social
 2 services to children, parents, caregivers, teachers, and the community to prevent
 3 substance abuse, promote healthy behaviors, and maximize student success. In
 4 making grant awards in FY 2020 and FY 2021, the Family and Social Services
 5 Administration shall consider the applicant’s experience in providing similar
 6 services and, if applicable, the results of an independent evaluation of those
 7 services.

8
 9 **CHILD ASSESSMENT NEEDS SURVEY**

Total Operating Expense	218,525	218,525
-------------------------	---------	---------

11 **SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED**

Total Operating Expense	14,571,352	14,571,352
-------------------------	------------	------------

13 **SERIOUSLY MENTALLY ILL**

14 **General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	88,279,650	88,279,650
-------------------------	------------	------------

16 **Mental Health Centers Fund (IC 6-7-1-32.1)**

Total Operating Expense	2,454,890	2,454,890
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

18 Augmentation allowed.

19 **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

20 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	7,200,000	7,200,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

22
 23 The above appropriation from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund is
 24 in addition to other funds. The above appropriations for comprehensive community
 25 mental health services include the intragovernmental transfers necessary to provide
 26 the nonfederal share of reimbursement under the Medicaid rehabilitation option.

27
 28 The comprehensive community mental health centers shall submit their proposed
 29 annual budgets (including income and operating statements) to the budget agency
 30 on or before August 1 of each year. All federal funds shall be used to augment the
 31 above appropriations rather than supplant any portion of the appropriation. The
 32 office of the secretary, with the approval of the budget agency, shall determine
 33 an equitable allocation of the appropriation among the mental health centers.

34
 35 **GAMBLERS' ASSISTANCE**

36 **Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)**

Total Operating Expense	3,047,034	3,047,034
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

38 Augmentation allowed.

39 **SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

40 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	5,355,820	5,355,820
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

42 **QUALITY ASSURANCE/RESEARCH**

Total Operating Expense	304,711	304,711
-------------------------	---------	---------

44 **PREVENTION**

45 **Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)**

Total Operating Expense	2,572,675	2,572,675
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

47 Augmentation allowed.

48 **METHADONE DIVERSION CONTROL AND OVERSIGHT (MDCO) PROGRAM**

49 **Opioid Treatment Program Fund (IC 12-23-18-4)**



		<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
		<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	363,995	363,995	
2	Augmentation allowed.			
3	DMHA YOUTH TOBACCO REDUCTION SUPPORT PROGRAM			
4	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
5	Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000	
6	Augmentation allowed.			
7	EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER			
8	From the General Fund			
9		244,922	244,922	
10	From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)			
11		3,541,107	3,541,107	
12	Augmentation allowed.			
13				
14	The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the			
15	following purposes:			
16				
17	Personal Services	3,312,763	3,312,763	
18	Other Operating Expense	473,266	473,266	
19				
20	EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL			
21	From the General Fund			
22		23,855,714	23,855,714	
23	From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)			
24		3,802,558	3,802,558	
25	Augmentation allowed.			
26				
27	The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the			
28	following purposes:			
29				
30	Personal Services	19,275,587	19,275,587	
31	Other Operating Expense	8,382,685	8,382,685	
32				
33	LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL			
34	Total Operating Expense	1,273,749	414,749	
35				
36	LOGANSPOUT STATE HOSPITAL			
37	From the General Fund			
38		31,153,827	31,153,827	
39	From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)			
40		1,733,556	1,733,556	
41	Augmentation allowed.			
42				
43	The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the			
44	following purposes:			
45				
46	Personal Services	26,636,383	26,636,383	
47	Other Operating Expense	6,251,000	6,251,000	
48				
49	MADISON STATE HOSPITAL			



1 **From the General Fund**
2 24,276,673 24,276,673
3 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**
4 3,911,219 3,911,219
5 **Augmentation allowed.**

6
7 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
8 **following purposes:**

10 Personal Services	22,016,006	22,016,006
11 Other Operating Expense	6,171,886	6,171,886

12 **RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL**
13 **From the General Fund**
14 32,559,363 32,559,363
15 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**
16 2,683,320 2,683,320
17 **Augmentation allowed.**

18
19
20 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
21 **following purposes:**

23 Personal Services	27,325,901	27,325,901
24 Other Operating Expense	7,916,782	7,916,782

25 **NEURO DIAGNOSTIC INSTITUTE**
26 **From the General Fund**
27 20,343,059 20,343,059
28 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**
29 12,497,244 15,758,200
30 **Augmentation allowed.**

31
32
33 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
34 **following purposes:**

36 Personal Services	26,924,160	28,293,645
37 Other Operating Expense	5,916,143	7,807,614

38 **PATIENT PAYROLL**
39 **Total Operating Expense** 148,533 148,533

40
41
42 **The federal share of revenue accruing to the state mental health institutions under**
43 **IC 12-15, based on the applicable Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP),**
44 **shall be deposited in the mental health fund established by IC 12-24-14, and the**
45 **remainder shall be deposited in the general fund.**

46
47 **DIVISION OF FAMILY RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION**
48 **Total Operating Expense** 1,994,565 1,994,565
49 **EBT ADMINISTRATION**



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	114,079	114,079
2	DFR - COUNTY ADMINISTRATION		
3	Total Operating Expense	90,705,387	90,705,387
4	INDIANA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM		
5	Total Operating Expense	8,377,529	8,377,529
6	SNAP/IMPACT ADMINISTRATION		
7	Total Operating Expense	7,355,726	7,355,726
8	TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES STATE APPROPRIATION		
9	Total Operating Expense	20,086,301	20,086,301
10	BURIAL EXPENSES		
11	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
12	Total Operating Expense	5,816,761	5,816,761
13	DIVISION OF AGING ADMINISTRATION		
14	Total Operating Expense	751,057	751,057
15	DIVISION OF AGING SERVICES		
16	Total Operating Expense	563,561	563,561
17	ROOM AND BOARD ASSISTANCE (R-CAP)		
18	Total Operating Expense	6,733,801	6,733,801
19	C.H.O.I.C.E. IN-HOME SERVICES		
20	Total Operating Expense	48,765,643	48,765,643
21			
22	The above appropriations for C.H.O.I.C.E. In-Home Services include intragovernmental		
23	transfers to provide the nonfederal share of the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver.		
24			
25	The intragovernmental transfers for use in the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver		
26	may not exceed \$18,000,000 annually.		
27			
28	The division of aging shall conduct an annual evaluation of the cost effectiveness		
29	of providing home and community-based services. Before January of each year, the		
30	division shall submit a report to the budget committee, the budget agency, and the		
31	legislative council (in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6) that covers all aspects		
32	of the division's evaluation and such other information pertaining thereto as may		
33	be requested by the budget committee, the budget agency, or the legislative council,		
34	including the following:		
35	(1) the number and demographic characteristics of the recipients of home and		
36	community-based services during the preceding fiscal year, including a separate		
37	count of individuals who received no services other than case management services		
38	(as defined in 455 IAC 2-4-10) during the preceding fiscal year;		
39	(2) the total cost and per recipient cost of providing home and community-based		
40	services during the preceding fiscal year.		
41			
42	The division shall obtain from providers of services data on their costs and		
43	expenditures regarding implementation of the program and report the findings to		
44	the budget committee, the budget agency, and the legislative council. The report		
45	to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.		
46			
47	STATE SUPPLEMENT TO SSBG - AGING		
48	Total Operating Expense	687,396	687,396
49	OLDER HOOSIERS ACT		



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			

Total Operating Expense 1,573,446 1,573,446
ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
Total Operating Expense 5,451,948 5,451,948
Augmentation allowed.

The above appropriations may be used for emergency adult protective services placement. Funds shall be used to the extent that such services are not available to an individual through a policy of accident and sickness insurance, a health maintenance organization contract, the Medicaid program, the federal Medicare program, or any other federal program.

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP SERVICES
Total Operating Expense 405,565 405,565
DIVISION OF DISABILITY AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Total Operating Expense 76,948 76,948
BUREAU OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
-VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Total Operating Expense 16,093,405 16,093,405
INDEPENDENT LIVING
Total Operating Expense 871,926 871,926

The above appropriations include funding to be distributed to the centers for independent living for independent living services including accessAbility Center for Independent Living, Southern Indiana Center for Independent Living, Attic Incorporated, League for the Blind and Disabled, Future Choices Inc., Wabash Independent Living and Learning Center Inc., and Independent Living Center of Eastern Indiana.

REHABILITATIVE SERVICES - DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES
Total Operating Expense 236,402 236,402
BLIND VENDING - STATE APPROPRIATION
Total Operating Expense 128,590 128,590
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT SERVICES
Total Operating Expense 1,073,574 1,073,574
BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - DAY SERVICES
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
Other Operating Expense 3,418,884 3,418,884
FIRST STEPS
Total Operating Expense 20,000,000 20,000,000
BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - DIAGNOSIS AND EVALUATION
Total Operating Expense 400,034 400,034
BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - CAREGIVER SUPPORT
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
Other Operating Expense 250,000 250,000
BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - OPERATING
Total Operating Expense 5,899,193 5,899,193

In the development of new community residential settings for persons with developmental



1 disabilities, the division of disability and rehabilitative services must give priority to
 2 the appropriate placement of such persons who are eligible for Medicaid and currently
 3 residing in intermediate care or skilled nursing facilities and, to the extent permitted
 4 by law, such persons who reside with aged parents or guardians or families in crisis.

5
 6 **PRE-K EDUCATION PILOT**

7 Total Operating Expense	22,005,069	22,005,069
----------------------------------	------------	------------

8
 9 **SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROJECT**

10 Total Operating Expense	812,413	812,413
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

11
 12 The above appropriations are made under IC 6-7-1-30.2(c) and not in addition to the
 13 transfer required by IC 6-7-1-30.2 (c).

14
 15 **EARLY CHILDHOOD LEARNING**

16 Total Operating Expense	34,360,246	34,360,246
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

17
 18 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES**

19 **CHILD SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

20 Total Operating Expense	286,665,508	286,665,508
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

21 **DHHS CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM**

22 Total Operating Expense	46,554,199	46,554,199
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

23 **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES STATE GRANTS**

24 Total Operating Expense	11,416,415	11,416,415
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

25 **TITLE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT**

26 Total Operating Expense	13,379,008	13,379,008
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

27
 28 The above appropriations for the department of child services Title IV-D of the federal
 29 Social Security Act are made under, and not in addition to, IC 31-25-4-28.

30
 31 **FAMILY AND CHILDREN FUND**

32 Total Operating Expense	545,145,362	545,145,362
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

33 **Augmentation allowed.**

34 **YOUTH SERVICE BUREAU**

35 Total Operating Expense	1,008,947	1,008,947
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

36 **PROJECT SAFEPLACE**

37 Total Operating Expense	112,000	112,000
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

38 **HEALTHY FAMILIES INDIANA**

39 Total Operating Expense	3,093,145	3,093,145
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

40 **ADOPTION SERVICES**

41 Total Operating Expense	26,362,735	26,362,735
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

42 **TITLE IV-E ADOPTION SERVICES**

43 Total Operating Expense	31,489,886	31,489,886
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

44
 45 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

46 **DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES OMBUDSMAN BUREAU**

47 Total Operating Expense	356,191	356,191
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

48
 49 **B. PUBLIC HEALTH**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

General Fund

20,942,934 20,942,934

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

2,169,261 2,169,261

Augmentation Allowed from the Tobacco Master Settlement fund.

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the tobacco master settlement agreement fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	20,550,510	20,550,510
Other Operating Expense	2,561,685	2,561,685

All receipts to the state department of health from licenses or permit fees shall be deposited in the state general fund.

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense 2,630,676 2,630,676

CANCER REGISTRY

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense 488,375 488,375

MINORITY HEALTH INITIATIVE

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense 2,473,500 2,473,500

The above appropriations shall be allocated to the Indiana Minority Health Coalition to work with the state department on the implementation of IC 16-46-11.

SICKLE CELL

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense 750,000 750,000

MEDICARE-MEDICAID CERTIFICATION

Total Operating Expense 5,079,399 5,079,399

Augmentation allowed in amounts not to exceed revenue from health facilities license fees or from health care providers (as defined in IC 16-18-2-163) fee increases or those adopted by the Executive Board of the Indiana State Department of Health under IC 16-19-3.

AIDS EDUCATION

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Personal Services 401,128 401,128

Other Operating Expense 252,475 252,475

HIV/AIDS SERVICES

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense 1,992,517 1,992,517

AIDS CARE COORDINATION



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	278,981	278,981
2	INFECTIOUS DISEASE		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,390,325	1,390,325
4	TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT		
5	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
6	Total Operating Expense	100,000	100,000
7	STATE CHRONIC DISEASES		
8	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
9	Personal Services	128,437	128,437
10	Other Operating Expense	734,051	734,051
11			
12	At least \$82,560 of the above appropriations shall be distributed as grants to community		
13	groups and organizations as provided in IC 16-46-7-8. The state department of health		
14	may consider grants to the Kidney Foundation up to \$50,000.		
15			
16	STATEWIDE CHILD FATALITY COORDINATOR		
17	Total Operating Expense	55,339	55,339
18	FOOD ASSISTANCE		
19	Total Operating Expense	96,506	96,506
20	YOUTH RISK BEHAVIOR SURVEY		
21	Total Operating Expense	1,100,000	1,100,000
22	OB NAVIGATOR PROGRAM		
23	Other Operating Expense	3,300,000	3,300,000
24	WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT		
25	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
26	Total Operating Expense	184,300	184,300
27	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SUPPLEMENT		
28	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
29	Total Operating Expense	184,300	184,300
30	CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNOSIS - BREAST CANCER		
31	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
32	Total Operating Expense	69,172	69,172
33	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER PROGRAM		
34	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
35	Total Operating Expense	106,575	106,575
36	ADOPTION HISTORY		
37	Adoption History Fund (IC 31-19-18-6)		
38	Total Operating Expense	195,163	195,163
39	Augmentation allowed.		
40	CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS		
41	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
42	Total Operating Expense	10,597,101	10,597,101
43	Augmentation allowed.		
44	NEWBORN SCREENING PROGRAM		
45	Newborn Screening Fund (IC 16-41-17-11)		
46	Personal Services	717,999	717,999
47	Other Operating Expense	1,959,763	1,959,763
48	Augmentation allowed.		
49			



1 **The above appropriations include funding for pulse oximetry screening of infants.**

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

CENTER FOR DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING EDUCATION		
Total Operating Expense	1,712,930	1,712,930
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
Total Operating Expense	739,747	739,747
RADON GAS TRUST FUND		
Radon Gas Trust Fund (IC 16-41-38-8)		
Total Operating Expense	10,670	10,670
Augmentation allowed.		
SAFETY PIN PROGRAM		
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
Total Operating Expense	5,500,000	5,500,000
BIRTH PROBLEMS REGISTRY		
Birth Problems Registry Fund (IC 16-38-4-17)		
Total Operating Expense	73,517	73,517
Augmentation allowed.		
MOTOR FUEL INSPECTION PROGRAM		
Motor Fuel Inspection Fund (IC 16-44-3-10)		
Total Operating Expense	239,125	239,125
Augmentation allowed.		
DONATED DENTAL SERVICES		
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
Total Operating Expense	34,335	34,335
The above appropriations shall be used by the Indiana foundation for dentistry to provide dental services to individuals who are handicapped.		
OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH		
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
Total Operating Expense	96,970	96,970
SPINAL CORD AND BRAIN INJURY		
Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Fund (IC 16-41-42.2-3)		
Total Operating Expense	2,551,946	2,551,946
Augmentation allowed.		
HEALTHY INDIANA PLAN - IMMUNIZATIONS		
Healthy Indiana Plan Trust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17)		
Total Operating Expense	10,665,435	10,665,435
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES FUND		
Weights and Measures Fund (IC 16-19-5-4)		
Total Operating Expense	7,106	7,106
Augmentation allowed.		
MINORITY EPIDEMIOLOGY		
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
Total Operating Expense	618,375	618,375
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS		
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
Total Operating Expense	14,453,000	14,453,000
PRENATAL SUBSTANCE USE & PREVENTION		



1	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
2	Total Operating Expense	119,965	119,965
3	OPIOID OVERDOSE INTERVENTION		
4	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
5	Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000
6	NURSE FAMILY PARTNERSHIP		
7	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
8	Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
9	HEARING AND BLIND SERVICES		
10	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
11	Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000

12
13 **Of the above appropriations for hearing and blind services, \$375,000 shall be annually**
14 **deposited in the Hearing Aid Fund established under IC 16-35-8-3.**

15			
16	LOCAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE FUND		
17	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
18	Total Operating Expense	3,915,209	3,915,209
19	Augmentation allowed.		

20
21 **The amount appropriated from the tobacco master settlement agreement fund is in**
22 **lieu of the appropriation provided for this purpose in IC 6-7-1-30.5 or any other law.**
23 **Of the above appropriations for the local health maintenance fund, \$60,000 each year**
24 **shall be used to provide additional funding to adjust funding through the formula in**
25 **IC 16-46-10 to reflect population increases in various counties. Money appropriated**
26 **to the local health maintenance fund must be allocated under the following schedule**
27 **each year to each local board of health whose application for funding is approved by**
28 **the state department of health:**

29			
30	COUNTY POPULATION	AMOUNT OF GRANT	
31	over 499,999	94,112	
32	100,000 - 499,999	72,672	
33	50,000 - 99,999	48,859	
34	under 50,000	33,139	

35			
36	LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT ACCOUNT		
37	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
38	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000

39
40 **The above appropriations for the local health department account are statutory distributions**
41 **under IC 4-12-7.**

42			
43	TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CESSATION PROGRAM		
44	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
45	Total Operating Expense	7,500,000	7,500,000

46
47 **A minimum of 90% of the above appropriations shall be distributed as grants to local**
48 **agencies and other entities with programs designed to reduce smoking.**

49



1 **FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED**
 2 **Personal Services** **9,834,739** **9,834,739**
 3 **Other Operating Expense** **1,562,587** **1,562,587**

4
 5 **FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**
 6 **Personal Services** **14,394,996** **14,394,996**
 7 **Other Operating Expense** **2,238,712** **2,238,712**

8
 9 **C. VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

10
 11 **FOR THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS**
 12 **Personal Services** **1,431,469** **1,431,469**
 13 **Other Operating Expense** **1,175,004** **1,175,004**

14
 15 **The above appropriations for personal services include funding for a women's veteran**
 16 **services officer and \$300,000 each year for six state veterans services officers.**

17
 18 **VETERAN SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS**
 19 **Total Operating Expense** **910,000** **910,000**

20
 21 **The above appropriations shall be used to assist veterans in securing available**
 22 **benefits. Of the above appropriations, the following amounts shall be allocated**
 23 **each fiscal year to the following organizations:**

- 24
 25 **American Legion: \$200,000**
 26 **Disabled Veterans: \$200,000**
 27 **Veterans of Foreign Wars: \$200,000**
 28 **AMVETS: \$100,000**
 29 **Vietnam Veterans: \$100,000**

30
 31 **The allocations shall be administered by the Indiana Department of Veterans' Affairs.**

32
 33 **OPERATION OF VETERANS' CEMETERY**
 34 **Total Operating Expense** **287,748** **287,748**

35 **INDIANA VETERANS' HOME**
 36 **From the Veterans' Home Comfort - Welfare Fund (IC 10-17-9-7(d))**
 37 **11,029,468** **11,029,468**
 38 **From the IVH Medicaid Reimbursement Fund**
 39 **14,185,853** **14,185,853**
 40 **Augmentation allowed from the Comfort and Welfare Fund and the IVH Medicaid**
 41 **Reimbursement Fund.**

42
 43 **Personal Services** **12,429,291** **12,429,291**
 44 **Other Operating Expense** **12,786,030** **12,786,030**

45
 46 **SECTION 9. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

47
 48 **EDUCATION**

49



1	A. HIGHER EDUCATION		
2			
3	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY		
4	BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS		
5	Total Operating Expense	199,005,419	200,975,929
6	Fee Replacement	21,249,074	26,218,289
7			
8	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES		
9	EAST		
10	Total Operating Expense	13,841,702	13,978,605
11	Fee Replacement	407,783	404,454
12	KOKOMO		
13	Total Operating Expense	15,824,440	15,980,980
14	Fee Replacement	1,474,005	1,470,030
15	NORTHWEST		
16	Total Operating Expense	18,594,348	18,778,368
17	Fee Replacement	4,889,573	4,888,275
18	SOUTH BEND		
19	Total Operating Expense	24,509,706	24,752,314
20	Fee Replacement	3,725,070	3,720,546
21	SOUTHEAST		
22	Total Operating Expense	20,584,996	20,788,792
23	Fee Replacement	2,378,534	2,377,458
24	FORT WAYNE HEALTH SCIENCES PROGRAM		
25	Total Operating Expense	4,898,500	4,947,000
26			
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION - INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES		
28		111,128,657	112,086,822
29			
30	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY		
31	AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)		
32	I.U. SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY		
33	Total Operating Expense	104,165,783	105,197,128
34	Fee Replacement	9,575,738	9,582,614
35			
36	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE		
37	INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - EVANSVILLE		
38	Total Operating Expense	2,180,253	2,201,839
39	INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - FORT WAYNE		
40	Total Operating Expense	2,037,864	2,058,041
41	INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - NORTHWEST - GARY		
42	Total Operating Expense	2,726,051	2,753,041
43	INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - LAFAYETTE		
44	Total Operating Expense	2,476,522	2,501,042
45	INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - MUNCIE		
46	Total Operating Expense	2,267,315	2,289,763
47	INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SOUTH BEND		
48	Total Operating Expense	2,131,841	2,152,949
49	INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - TERRE HAUTE		



1 **Total Operating Expense** **2,464,383** **2,488,783**

2

3 **The Indiana University School of Medicine - Indianapolis shall submit to the Indiana**
4 **commission for higher education before May 15 of each year an accountability report**
5 **containing data on the number of medical school graduates who entered primary care**
6 **physician residencies in Indiana from the school's most recent graduating class.**

7

8 **FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)**

9 **GENERAL ACADEMIC DIVISIONS**

10 **Total Operating Expense** **109,477,462** **110,561,301**

11 **Fee Replacement** **4,481,222** **4,473,244**

12

13 **TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - IUPUI**

14 **243,984,434** **246,259,745**

15

16 **Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among**
17 **the campuses of Indiana University can be made by the institution with the approval**
18 **of the commission for higher education and the budget agency.**

19

20 **FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY**

21 **DUAL CREDIT**

22 **Total Operating Expense** **2,620,300** **2,620,300**

23 **CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE**

24 **Total Operating Expense** **2,500,000** **2,500,000**

25 **GLOBAL NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER**

26 **Total Operating Expense** **721,861** **721,861**

27 **SPINAL CORD AND HEAD INJURY RESEARCH CENTER**

28 **Total Operating Expense** **553,429** **553,429**

29 **INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

30 **Total Operating Expense** **2,105,824** **2,105,824**

31 **GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

32 **Total Operating Expense** **2,783,782** **2,783,782**

33 **I-LIGHT NETWORK OPERATIONS**

34 **Total Operating Expense** **1,508,628** **1,508,628**

35 **GIGAPOP PROJECT**

36 **Total Operating Expense** **672,562** **672,562**

37

38 **FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY**

39 **WEST LAFAYETTE**

40 **Total Operating Expense** **219,495,611** **221,669,061**

41 **Fee Replacement** **22,627,907** **32,202,386**

42 **NORTHWEST**

43 **Total Operating Expense** **46,046,256** **46,502,085**

44 **Fee Replacement** **3,893,663** **3,893,513**

45 **FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY**

46 **AT FORT WAYNE**

47 **Total Operating Expense** **42,824,864** **43,248,774**

48 **Fee Replacement** **3,077,265** **3,038,000**

49 **COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE**



	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	17,792,281	17,968,442
2			
3	Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among		
4	the campuses of Purdue University can be made by the institution with the approval		
5	of the commission for higher education and the budget agency.		
6			
7	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY		
8	DUAL CREDIT		
9	Total Operating Expense	2,412,600	2,412,600
10	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY SYSTEM		
11	Total Operating Expense	3,711,561	3,711,561
12			
13	The above appropriations shall be used to fund the animal disease diagnostic laboratory		
14	system (ADDL), which consists of the main ADDL at West Lafayette, the bangs disease		
15	testing service at West Lafayette, and the southern branch of ADDL Southern Indiana		
16	Purdue Agricultural Center (SIPAC) in Dubois County. The above appropriations are		
17	in addition to any user charges that may be established and collected under IC 21-46-3-5.		
18	Notwithstanding IC 21-46-3-4, the trustees of Purdue University may approve reasonable		
19	charges for testing for pseudorabies.		
20			
21	STATEWIDE TECHNOLOGY		
22	Total Operating Expense	6,695,258	6,695,258
23	COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION EDUCATORS		
24	Total Operating Expense	7,487,816	7,487,816
25	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION - CROSSROADS		
26	Total Operating Expense	8,492,325	8,492,325
27	CENTER FOR PARALYSIS RESEARCH		
28	Total Operating Expense	522,558	522,558
29	IN TECH ASST. AND ADV. MFG. COMPETITIVENESS PROGRAM		
30	Total Operating Expense	4,430,212	4,430,212
31			
32	FOR INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY		
33	Total Operating Expense	71,009,278	71,712,104
34	Fee Replacement	11,574,683	13,934,387
35	DUAL CREDIT		
36	Total Operating Expense	180,750	180,750
37	NURSING PROGRAM		
38	Total Operating Expense	204,000	204,000
39	PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP ACADEMY		
40	Total Operating Expense	600,000	600,000
41	DEGREE LINK		
42	Total Operating Expense	446,438	446,438
43			
44	FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA		
45	Total Operating Expense	47,504,564	47,974,848
46	Fee Replacement	11,022,633	15,057,528
47	DUAL CREDIT		
48	Total Operating Expense	302,550	302,550
49	HISTORIC NEW HARMONY		



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	486,878	486,878
2			
3	FOR BALL STATE UNIVERSITY		
4	Total Operating Expense	132,441,661	133,753,011
5	Fee Replacement	22,959,363	27,379,972
6	DUAL CREDIT		
7	Total Operating Expense	247,550	247,550
8	ENTREPRENEURIAL COLLEGE		
9	Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000
10	ACADEMY FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND HUMANITIES		
11	Total Operating Expense	4,384,956	4,384,956
12			
13	FOR VINCENNES UNIVERSITY		
14	Total Operating Expense	42,924,432	43,349,448
15	Fee Replacement	6,215,488	8,145,308
16	DUAL CREDIT		
17	Total Operating Expense	3,933,800	3,933,800
18	CAREER AND TECHNICAL EARLY COLLEGE PROGRAM		
19	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
20			
21	Additional Early College sites may be established upon approval by the Commission for		
22	Higher Education and review by the budget committee.		
23			
24	FOR IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
25	Total Operating Expense	226,529,384	228,771,737
26	Fee Replacement	32,923,190	33,678,382
27	DUAL CREDIT		
28	Total Operating Expense	12,989,149	12,989,149
29	STATEWIDE NURSING		
30	Total Operating Expense	85,411	85,411
31	WORKFORCE CENTERS		
32	Total Operating Expense	710,810	710,810
33	SOUTHERN INDIANA EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE		
34	Total Operating Expense	1,057,738	1,057,738
35	FT. WAYNE PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER		
36	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
37			

38 **The sums herein appropriated to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State**
39 **University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,**
40 **and Ivy Tech Community College are in addition to all income of said institutions,**
41 **respectively, from all permanent fees and endowments and from all land grants, fees,**
42 **earnings, and receipts, including gifts, grants, bequests, and devises, and receipts**
43 **from any miscellaneous sales from whatever source derived.**

44
45 **All such income and all such fees, earnings, and receipts on hand June 30, 2019,**
46 **and all such income and fees, earnings, and receipts accruing thereafter are hereby**
47 **appropriated to the boards of trustees or directors of the aforementioned institutions**
48 **and may be expended for any necessary expenses of the respective institutions, including**
49 **university hospitals, schools of medicine, nurses' training schools, schools of dentistry,**



1 and agricultural extension and experimental stations. However, such income, fees,
2 earnings, and receipts may be used for land and structures only if approved by the
3 governor and the budget agency.

4
5 The above appropriations to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State
6 University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,
7 and Ivy Tech Community College include the employers' share of Social Security payments
8 for university employees under the public employees' retirement fund, or institutions
9 covered by the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The funds appropriated also
10 include funding for the employers' share of payments to the public employees' retirement
11 fund and to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund at a rate to be established
12 by the retirement funds for both fiscal years for each institution's employees covered
13 by these retirement plans.

14
15 The treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University,
16 University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and
17 Ivy Tech Community College shall, at the end of each three (3) month period,
18 prepare and file with the auditor of state a financial statement that shall show
19 in total all revenues received from any source, together with a consolidated
20 statement of disbursements for the same period. The budget director shall
21 establish the requirements for the form and substance of the reports.

22
23 The reports of the treasurer also shall contain in such form and in such detail as
24 the governor and the budget agency may specify, complete information concerning
25 receipts from all sources, together with any contracts, agreements, or arrangements
26 with any federal agency, private foundation, corporation, or other entity from which
27 such receipts accrue.

28
29 All such treasurers' reports are matters of public record and shall include without
30 limitation a record of the purposes of any and all gifts and trusts with the sole
31 exception of the names of those donors who request to remain anonymous.

32
33 Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11, the auditor of state shall draw warrants to the treasurers
34 of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of
35 Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community
36 College on the basis of vouchers stating the total amount claimed against each fund or
37 account, or both, but not to exceed the legally made appropriations.

38
39 For universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds, grant
40 applications and lists of applications need only be submitted upon request to the
41 budget agency for review and approval or disapproval and, unless disapproved by
42 the budget agency, federal grant funds may be requested and spent without approval
43 by the budget agency.

44
45 For all university special appropriations, an itemized list of intended expenditures,
46 in such form as the governor and the budget agency may specify, shall be submitted
47 to support the allotment request. All budget requests for university special appropriations
48 shall be furnished in a like manner and as a part of the operating budgets of the state
49 universities.



1
2 **The trustees of Indiana University, the trustees of Purdue University, the trustees**
3 **of Indiana State University, the trustees of University of Southern Indiana, the**
4 **trustees of Ball State University, the trustees of Vincennes University, and the**
5 **trustees of Ivy Tech Community College are hereby authorized to accept federal grants,**
6 **subject to IC 4-12-1.**

7
8 **Fee replacement funds are to be distributed as requested by each institution, on**
9 **payment due dates, subject to available appropriations.**

10
11 **FOR THE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD**
12 **FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY FUND**
13 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**
14 **Total Operating Expense** **1,852,698** **1,852,698**

15
16 **Of the above appropriations, \$1,000,000 each year shall be distributed as grants**
17 **for the purpose of improving family practice residency programs serving medically**
18 **underserved areas.**

19
20 **FOR THE GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD**
21 **MEDICAL RESIDENCY EDUCATION GRANTS**
22 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**
23 **Total Operating Expense** **4,000,000** **4,000,000**

24
25 **The above appropriations for medical residency education grants are to be distributed**
26 **in accordance with IC 21-13-6.5.**

27
28 **FOR THE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**
29 **Total Operating Expense** **3,071,177** **3,071,177**
30 **FREEDOM OF CHOICE GRANTS**
31 **Total Operating Expense** **57,527,595** **66,225,902**
32 **HIGHER EDUCATION AWARD PROGRAM**
33 **Total Operating Expense** **89,979,060** **101,425,081**

34
35 **For the higher education awards and freedom of choice grants made for the 2019-2021**
36 **biennium, the following guidelines shall be used, notwithstanding current administrative**
37 **rule or practice:**

- 38 **(1) The commission shall maintain the proportionality of award maximums for public,**
39 **private, and proprietary institutions when setting forth amounts under IC 21-12-1.7.**
40 **(2) Minimum Award: No award shall be less than \$600.**
41 **(3) The commission shall reduce award amounts as necessary to stay within the appropriation.**

42
43 **TUITION AND FEE EXEMPTION FOR CHILDREN OF VETERANS AND**
44 **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
45 **Total Operating Expense** **30,848,248** **31,773,696**
46 **MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT**
47 **Total Operating Expense** **115,000** **115,000**
48 **ADULT STUDENT GRANT APPROPRIATION**
49 **Total Operating Expense** **7,579,858** **7,579,858**



1
2 **Priority for awards made from the above appropriation shall be given first to eligible**
3 **students meeting TANF income eligibility guidelines as determined by the family**
4 **and social services administration and second to eligible students who received**
5 **awards from the adult grant fund during the school year associated with the biennial**
6 **budget year. Funds remaining shall be distributed according to procedures established**
7 **by the commission. The maximum grant that an applicant may receive for a particular**
8 **academic term shall be established by the commission but shall in no case be greater**
9 **than a grant for which an applicant would be eligible under IC 21-12-3 if the applicant**
10 **were a full-time student. The commission shall collect and report to the family and**
11 **social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data**
12 **collection and reporting requirements in 45 CFR Part 265.**

13
14 **The family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall**
15 **apply all qualifying expenditures for the part-time grant program toward Indiana's**
16 **maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families**
17 **(TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).**

18
19 **STEM TEACHER RECRUITMENT FUND**

Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

20
21
22 **The above appropriations may be used to provide grants to nonprofit organizations**
23 **that place new science, technology, engineering, and math teachers in elementary**
24 **and high schools located in underserved areas.**

25
26 **TEACHER RESIDENCY GRANT PILOT PROGRAM (IC 21-18-15.1)**

Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	0
-------------------------	-----------	---

27
28 **MINORITY TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

Total Operating Expense	400,000	400,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

29
30 **HIGH NEED STUDENT TEACHING STIPEND FUND**

Total Operating Expense	450,000	450,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

31
32 **MINORITY STUDENT TEACHING STIPEND FUND**

Total Operating Expense	50,000	50,000
-------------------------	--------	--------

33
34 **EARN INDIANA WORK STUDY PROGRAM**

Total Operating Expense	606,099	606,099
-------------------------	---------	---------

35
36 **21ST CENTURY - ADMINISTRATIVE**

Total Operating Expense	1,828,638	1,828,638
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

37
38 **21ST CENTURY SCHOLAR AWARDS**

Total Operating Expense	173,685,938	166,270,623
-------------------------	-------------	-------------

39
40
41 **The commission shall collect and report to the family and social services administration**
42 **(FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection and reporting requirements**
43 **in 45 CFR 265.**

44
45 **The division of family resources shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the 21st**
46 **century scholar program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal**
47 **Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).**

48
49 **INDIANA INTERNet**



1	Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000
2	NEXT GENERATION HOOSIER EDUCATORS		
3	General Fund		
4	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	3,081,010
5	From the Next Generation Hoosier Educators Scholarship Fund (IC 21-12-16-3)		
6	Total Operating Expense	2,582,400	3,001,390
7	Augmentation allowed from the next generation hoosier scholarship fund.		

8			
9	NATIONAL GUARD TUITION SCHOLARSHIP		
10	Total Operating Expense	3,676,240	3,676,240

11
12 **The above appropriations for national guard scholarships plus reserve balances in**
13 **the fund shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program in the 2019-2021**
14 **biennium.**

15			
16	PRIMARY CARE SCHOLARSHIP		
17	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
18	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000

19
20 **The above appropriations for primary care scholarships shall be distributed in accordance**
21 **with IC 21-13-9.**

22			
23	LEARN MORE INDIANA		
24	Total Operating Expense	646,994	646,994
25	STATEWIDE TRANSFER AND TECHNOLOGY		
26	Total Operating Expense	1,014,737	1,014,737
27	HIGH VALUE WORKFORCE READY GRANT		
28	Total Operating Expense	4,000,000	4,000,000
29	Agency Settlement Fund (IC 4-12-16)		
30	Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	0

31
32 **The above appropriations may be used to provide grants to adults who pursue high**
33 **value certificates. The commission may allocate up to \$1,500,000 of the above appropriation**
34 **for FY 2020 to develop and implement an advertising and outreach campaign targeted**
35 **at adults who may be eligible to receive High Value Workforce Ready Grants or to**
36 **participate in other similar workforce development programs.**

37			
38	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION		
39	COLUMBUS LEARNING CENTER LEASE PAYMENT		
40	Total Operating Expense	5,312,000	5,312,000

41
42 **B. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

43			
44	FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION		
45	Total Operating Expense	2,154,705	2,154,705

46
47 **The above appropriations for the Indiana state board of education are for the academic**
48 **standards project to distribute copies of the academic standards and provide teachers**
49 **with curriculum frameworks; for special evaluation and research projects, including**



1 national and international assessments; and for state board administrative expenses.
 2 The above appropriations for the state board of education include funds to reimburse
 3 volunteer participants in the school intergenerational safety pilot project established
 4 by IC 20-20-46. The maximum reimbursement that may be paid to each volunteer
 5 participant may not exceed \$35 in a calendar year.
 6

7 **CHARTER AND INNOVATION NETWORK SCHOOL GRANT PROGRAM (IC 20-24-13)**
 8 Total Operating Expense 30,000,000 31,200,000
 9

10 **SYSTEM FOR TEACHER & STUDENT ADVANCEMENT GRANT FUND (IC 20-20-43-3)**
 11 Total Operating Expense 5,000,000 0
 12

13 **FOR THE INDIANA CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD**
 14 Total Operating Expense 522,423 522,423
 15

16 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**
 17 **SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE**
 18 From the General Fund
 19 13,654,093 13,654,093
 20 From the Professional Standards Fund (IC 20-28-2-10)
 21 395,000 395,000
 22 Augmentation allowed from the Professional Standards Fund.
 23

24 The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Professional Standards Fund
 25 are for the following purposes:
 26

27 **SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE**
 28 Personal Services 10,731,503 10,731,503
 29 Other Operating Expense 3,317,590 3,317,590
 30

31 The above appropriations include funds to provide state support to educational service
 32 centers.
 33

34 **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DISTRIBUTION**
 35 Total Operating Expense 3,675,000 3,675,000
 36

37 The Indiana Public Broadcasting Stations, Inc., shall submit a distribution plan
 38 for the eight Indiana public television stations for approval by the budget agency
 39 after review by the budget committee. Of the above appropriations, one seventh of
 40 the funds each year shall be set aside and distributed equally among all of the
 41 public radio stations.
 42

43 **STEM PROGRAM ALIGNMENT**
 44 Total Operating Expense 1,000,000 1,000,000
 45

46 The above appropriations for STEM program alignment shall be used to provide grants
 47 to high-need schools (as determined by a needs assessment conducted in partnership
 48 with a state research institution) for the purpose of implementing qualified STEM
 49 curricula and professional development plans, to develop methods of evaluating STEM



1 **curricula and professional development plans for the purpose of awarding STEM grants,**
 2 **to develop a system for measuring student growth in critical thinking, problem-solving,**
 3 **and other STEM-based skills in schools that receive STEM grants, and to select a**
 4 **vendor to develop a problem- and project-based learning professional development**
 5 **model with a focus on teaching critical thinking and problem-solving skills to K-12**
 6 **students. The department shall provide an annual report to the general assembly,**
 7 **the office of the governor, and the state board of education describing the department's**
 8 **progress toward implementing the state's STEM plan. All data collected by the department**
 9 **shall be tracked electronically and shared with the management and performance hub**
 10 **for the purpose of collecting longitudinal data.**

11
 12 **Of the above appropriations, \$300,000 each fiscal year shall be used to partner**
 13 **with the commission for higher education to provide professional development and**
 14 **technical assistance to schools that pilot the transitions math course for students**
 15 **transitioning from secondary to post-secondary education.**

17	INDIANA BAR FOUNDATION - WE THE PEOPLE		
18	Total Operating Expense	300,000	400,000
19	RILEY HOSPITAL		
20	Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000
21	BEST BUDDIES		
22	Total Operating Expense	206,125	206,125
23	SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY		
24	Total Operating Expense	227,143	227,143
25	ACCREDITATION SYSTEM		
26	Personal Services	513,708	513,708
27	Other Operating Expense	199,550	199,550
28	SPECIAL EDUCATION (S-5)		
29	Total Operating Expense	24,070,000	24,070,000

30
 31 **The above appropriations for special education are made under IC 20-35-6-2.**

32	NEXT LEVEL COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM		
33	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
34	SPECIAL EDUCATION EXCISE		
35	Alcoholic Beverage Excise Tax Funds (IC 20-35-4-4)		
36	Personal Services	199,904	199,904
37	Other Operating Expense	3,456	3,456
38	Augmentation allowed.		
39	CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
40	Personal Services	942,909	942,909
41	Other Operating Expense	299,839	299,839
42	TEACHERS' SOCIAL SECURITY AND RETIREMENT DISTRIBUTION		
43	Total Operating Expense	2,157,521	2,157,521

44
 45
 46 **The above appropriations shall be distributed by the department of education on a**
 47 **monthly basis and in approximately equal payments to special education cooperatives,**
 48 **area career and technical education schools, and other governmental entities that**
 49 **received state teachers' Social Security distributions for certified education personnel**



1 (excluding the certified education personnel funded through federal grants) during
 2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and ending June 30, 1993, and for the units
 3 under the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund, the amount they received during
 4 the 2002-2003 state fiscal year for teachers' retirement. If the total amount to be
 5 distributed is greater than the total appropriation, the department of education
 6 shall reduce each entity's distribution proportionately.

7
 8 **DISTRIBUTION FOR TUITION SUPPORT**

9 **Total Operating Expense** **7,310,360,000** **7,471,190,000**

10
 11 The above appropriations for tuition support are to be distributed in accordance
 12 with a statute enacted for this purpose during the 2019 session of the general assembly.

13
 14 If the above appropriations for distribution for tuition support are more than the
 15 amount required by statute, the excess shall revert to the general fund.

16
 17 The above appropriations for tuition support shall be made each fiscal year under
 18 a schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor. The schedule shall
 19 provide for at least twelve (12) payments made at least once every forty (40) days,
 20 and the aggregate of the payments in each fiscal year shall equal the amount required
 21 by statute.

22
 23 **TEACHER APPRECIATION GRANTS**

24 **Total Operating Expense** **30,000,000** **30,000,000**

25
 26 It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations for
 27 teacher appreciation grants shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the
 28 program. If disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for
 29 a state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce the distributions
 30 proportionately.

31
 32 **DISTRIBUTION FOR SUMMER SCHOOL**

33 **Other Operating Expense** **18,360,000** **18,360,000**

34
 35 It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations for
 36 summer school shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program.
 37 Therefore, if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total
 38 appropriation for that state fiscal year, then the department of education shall
 39 reduce the distributions proportionately.

40
 41 **ADULT LEARNERS**

42 **Total Operating Expense** **40,331,250** **40,331,250**

43 **EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM AND READING DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT**

44 **Total Operating Expense** **3,255,130** **3,255,130**

45
 46 The above appropriations for the early intervention program may be used for grants
 47 to local school corporations for grant proposals for early intervention programs.

48
 49 The above appropriations may be used by the department of education for the reading



1 **diagnostic assessment and subsequent remedial programs or activities. The reading**
 2 **diagnostic assessment program, as approved by the board, is to be made available**
 3 **on a voluntary basis to all Indiana public and accredited nonpublic school first**
 4 **and second grade students upon the approval of the governing body of the school**
 5 **corporations or the accredited nonpublic school. The board shall determine how the**
 6 **funds will be distributed for the assessment and related remediation. The department**
 7 **or its representative shall provide progress reports on the assessment as requested**
 8 **by the board.**

9
 10 **NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM**
 11 **Total Operating Expense** **4,874,503** **4,874,503**

12
 13 **CURRICULAR MATERIAL REIMBURSEMENT**
 14 **Total Operating Expense** **39,000,000** **39,000,000**

15
 16 **Before a school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school may receive a**
 17 **distribution under the textbook reimbursement program, the school corporation**
 18 **or accredited nonpublic school shall provide to the department the requirements**
 19 **established in IC 20-33-5-2. The department shall provide to the family and social**
 20 **services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection**
 21 **reporting requirement in 45 CFR 265. The family and social services administration,**
 22 **division of family resources, shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the textbook**
 23 **reimbursement program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal**
 24 **Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).**

25
 26 **TESTING**
 27 **Total Operating Expense** **26,300,000** **26,300,000**

28
 29 **The above appropriations are for assessments, including special education alternate**
 30 **assessments, as determined by the state board of education and the department of**
 31 **education.**

32
 33 **REMEDATION TESTING**
 34 **Total Operating Expense** **11,711,344** **11,711,344**

35
 36 **The above appropriations for remediation testing are for grants to public and accredited**
 37 **nonpublic schools through the department of education. Public and accredited nonpublic**
 38 **schools shall use the grants to fund formative tests to identify students who require**
 39 **remediation. Prior to distribution to public and accredited nonpublic schools, the**
 40 **grant amounts and formula shall be submitted to the state board of education and**
 41 **the budget agency for review and approval, and the department of education shall**
 42 **provide a report to the budget committee.**

43
 44 **The above appropriations for remediation testing includes \$310,000 each fiscal year**
 45 **for the department of education to pay for college and career readiness examinations.**

46
 47 **ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM**
 48 **Other Operating Expense** **5,200,000** **5,200,000**



1 **The above appropriations for the Advanced Placement Program are to provide funding**
 2 **for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools to take the College Board**
 3 **Advanced Placement math, English, and science exams and to supplement any federal**
 4 **funds awarded for non-math-and-science and English Advanced Placement exams taken**
 5 **by students qualified for the Free or Reduced Price Lunch program. Any remaining**
 6 **funds available after exam fees have been paid shall be prioritized for use by teachers**
 7 **of math and science Advanced Placement courses to attend professional development**
 8 **training for those courses.**

9
10 **PSAT PROGRAM**

11 Other Operating Expense	1,900,000	1,900,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

12
13 **The above appropriations for the PSAT program are to provide funding for students**
 14 **of accredited public and nonpublic schools in grade 10 and 11 to take the PSAT exam.**

15
16 **NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PROGRAM**

17 Personal Services	147,469	147,469
18 Other Operating Expense	20,000,000	20,000,000

19
20 **The above appropriations for the Non-English Speaking Program are for students**
 21 **who have a primary language other than English and limited English proficiency,**
 22 **as determined by using a standard proficiency examination that has been approved**
 23 **by the department of education.**

24
25 **The grant amount is \$325 per limited English proficiency student in FY 2020 and**
 26 **FY 2021. It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations**
 27 **for the Non-English Speaking Program shall be the total allowable state expenditure**
 28 **for the program. If distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriations**
 29 **for the state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce each school**
 30 **corporation's and charter school's distribution proportionately.**

31
32 **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION PROGRAM**

33 Personal Services	86,723	86,723
34 Other Operating Expense	12,966,676	12,966,676

35
36 **In each fiscal year, \$500,000 shall be made available to school corporations and**
 37 **charter schools to purchase verbal and quantitative reasoning tests to be administered**
 38 **to all students within the corporation or charter school that are enrolled in kindergarten,**
 39 **second grade, and fifth grade.**

40
41 **PRIMETIME**

42 Personal Services	122,111	122,111
43 Other Operating Expense	26,174	26,174

44 **DRUG FREE SCHOOLS**

45 Total Operating Expense	30,556	30,556
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

46 **ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION**

47 Total Operating Expense	6,242,816	6,242,816
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

48
49 **The above appropriations include funding to provide \$10,000 for each child in recovery**



1 **from alcohol or drug abuse who attends a charter school accredited by the National**
2 **Association of Recovery Schools. This funding is in addition to tuition support**
3 **for the charter school.**

4
5 **SENATOR DAVID C. FORD EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**
6 **Total Operating Expense 3,686,072 3,086,072**

7
8 **The department shall use the funds to make grants to school corporations to promote**
9 **student learning through the use of technology. Notwithstanding distribution guidelines**
10 **in IC 20-20-13, the department shall develop guidelines for distribution of the grants.**
11 **By no later than August 1, 2019, the department shall distribute \$600,000 from the**
12 **above appropriation for FY 2020 to the Damar Charter Academy for technology assistance.**
13 **Up to \$250,000 may be used each year to support the operation of the office of the**
14 **special assistant to the superintendent of public instruction for technology.**

15
16 **SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY**
17 **Total Operating Expense 150,000 150,000**

18
19 **The department shall make available the above appropriations to the Indiana**
20 **Association of School Business Officials to assist in the creation of an academy**
21 **designed to strengthen the management and leadership skills of practicing Indiana**
22 **school business officials.**

23
24 **SCHOOL INTERNET CONNECTION**
25 **Total Operating Expense 3,415,000 3,415,000**

26 **DUAL IMMERSION PILOT PROGRAM**
27 **Total Operating Expense 500,000 500,000**

28 **PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS DIVISION**
29 **From the General Fund**
30 **1,919,321 1,919,321**
31 **From the Professional Standards Fund (IC 20-28-2-10)**
32 **842,940 842,940**
33 **Augmentation allowed from the professional standards fund.**

34
35 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Professional Standards Fund**
36 **are for the following purposes:**

37
38 **Personal Services 891,882 891,882**
39 **Other Operating Expense 1,870,379 1,870,379**

40
41 **The above appropriations for the Professional Standards Division do not include**
42 **funds to pay stipends for mentor teachers.**

43
44 **FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
45 **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND DISTRIBUTION**
46 **Other Operating Expense 919,000,000 946,600,000**
47 **Augmentation allowed.**

48
49 **If the amount actually required under the pre-1996 account of the teachers'**



1 retirement fund for actual benefits for the Post Retirement Pension Increases that
 2 are funded on a "pay as you go" basis plus the base benefits under the pre-1996
 3 account of the teachers' retirement fund is:

- 4 (1) greater than the above appropriations for a year, after notice to the governor
 5 and the budget agency of the deficiency, the above appropriation for the year shall
 6 be augmented from the state general fund. Any augmentation shall be included in
 7 the required pension stabilization calculation under IC 5-10.4; or
 8 (2) less than the above appropriations for a year, the excess shall be retained in the
 9 state general fund. The portion of the benefit funded by the annuity account and
 10 the actuarially funded Post Retirement Pension Increases shall not be part of this
 11 calculation.

12
 13 **C. OTHER EDUCATION**

14
 15 **FOR THE EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

Personal Services	808,158	808,158
Other Operating Expense	224,560	224,560

18
 19 **FOR THE STATE LIBRARY**

Personal Services	2,742,905	2,742,905
Other Operating Expense	282,354	282,354

22
 23 The above appropriations for the state library include \$100,000 each fiscal year
 24 for the Indiana legislative oral history initiative established by HEA 1100-2017.

25
 26 **STATEWIDE LIBRARY SERVICES**

Total Operating Expense	1,263,070	1,263,070
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

28 **LIBRARY SERVICES FOR THE BLIND - ELECTRONIC NEWSLINES**

Other Operating Expense	180,000	180,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

30 **ACADEMY OF SCIENCE**

Total Operating Expense	5,126	5,126
-------------------------	-------	-------

32 **HISTORICAL MARKER PROGRAM**

Total Operating Expense	10,175	10,175
-------------------------	--------	--------

34 **INSPIRE**

Total Operating Expense	1,382,250	1,382,250
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

36 **LOCAL LIBRARY CONNECTIVITY GRANT**

Total Operating Expense	1,585,000	1,585,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

38
 39 **FOR THE ARTS COMMISSION**

Personal Services	552,416	552,416
Other Operating Expense	3,368,075	3,368,075

42
 43 The above appropriations to the arts commission includes \$650,000 each year to
 44 provide grants to:

- 45 (1) the arts organizations that have most recently qualified for general operating
 46 support as major arts organizations as determined by the arts commission; and
 47 (2) the significant regional organizations that have most recently qualified
 48 for general operating support as mid-major arts organizations, as determined
 49 by the arts commission and its regional re-granting partners.



1
2 **SECTION 10. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

3
4 **DISTRIBUTIONS**

5
6 **FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE**

7 **GAMING TAX**

Total Operating Expense	50,500,000	50,500,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

9 Augmentation allowed.

10 **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION GALLONAGE TAX**

Total Operating Expense	9,657,037	9,744,916
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

12 Augmentation allowed.

13
14 **SECTION 11. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

15
16 The following allocations of federal funds are available for career and technical
17 education under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (20
18 U.S.C. 2301 et seq. for Career and Technical Education). These funds shall be received
19 by the workforce cabinet and may be allocated by the budget agency after consultation
20 with the workforce cabinet and any other state agencies, commissions, or organizations
21 required by state law. Funds shall be allocated to these agencies in accordance
22 with the allocations specified below:

23
24 **STATE PROGRAMS AND LEADERSHIP**

1,614,568	1,614,568
-----------	-----------

25
26 **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS**

16,416,383	16,416,383
------------	------------

27
28 **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS**

8,878,505	8,878,505
-----------	-----------

29
30
31 **SECTION 12. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

32
33 In accordance with IC 20-20-38, the budget agency, upon the request of the workforce
34 cabinet, may proportionately augment or reduce an allocation of federal funds made
35 under SECTION 11 of this act.

36
37 **SECTION 13. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

38
39 Utility bills for the month of June, travel claims covering the period June 16 to
40 June 30, payroll for the period of the last half of June, any interdepartmental
41 bills for supplies or services for the month of June, and any other miscellaneous
42 expenses incurred during the period June 16 to June 30 shall be charged to
43 the appropriation for the succeeding year. No interdepartmental bill shall be recorded
44 as a refund of expenditure to any current year allotment account for supplies or
45 services rendered or delivered at any time during the preceding June period.

46
47 **SECTION 14. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

48
49 The budget agency, under IC 4-10-11, IC 4-12-1-13, and IC 4-13-1, in cooperation



1 with the Indiana department of administration, may fix the amount of reimbursement
2 for traveling expenses (other than transportation) for travel within the limits of
3 Indiana. This amount may not exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses
4 incurred. A person in travel status, as defined by the state travel policies and
5 procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget
6 agency, is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during any twenty-four (24)
7 hour period the standard meal allowances established by the federal Internal Revenue
8 Service.

9
10 All appropriations provided by this act or any other statute, for traveling and
11 hotel expenses for any department, officer, agent, employee, person, trustee, or
12 commissioner, are to be used only for travel within the state of Indiana, unless
13 those expenses are incurred in traveling outside the state of Indiana on trips that
14 previously have received approval as required by the state travel policies and procedures
15 established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. With
16 the required approval, a reimbursement for out-of-state travel expenses may be granted
17 in an amount not to exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses incurred.
18 A person in travel status is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during any
19 twenty-four (24) hour period the standard meal allowances established by the federal
20 Internal Revenue Service for properly approved travel within the continental United
21 States and a minimum of \$50 during any twenty-four (24) hour period for properly
22 approved travel outside the continental United States. However, while traveling
23 in Japan, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$90 for any twenty-four
24 (24) hour period. While traveling in Korea and Taiwan, the minimum meal allowance
25 shall not be less than \$85 for any twenty-four (24) hour period. While traveling
26 in Singapore, China, Great Britain, Germany, the Netherlands, and France, the minimum
27 meal allowance shall not be less than \$65 for any twenty-four (24) hour period.

28
29 In the case of the state supported institutions of postsecondary education, approval
30 for out-of-state travel may be given by the chief executive officer of the institution,
31 or the chief executive officer's authorized designee, for the chief executive officer's
32 respective personnel.

33
34 Before reimbursing overnight travel expenses, the auditor of state shall require
35 documentation as prescribed in the state travel policies and procedures established
36 by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. No appropriation
37 from any fund may be construed as authorizing the payment of any sum in excess of
38 the standard mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established
39 by the federal Internal Revenue Service when used in the discharge of state business.
40 The Indiana department of administration and the budget agency may adopt policies
41 and procedures relative to the reimbursement of travel and moving expenses of new
42 state employees and the reimbursement of travel expenses of prospective employees
43 who are invited to interview with the state.

44
45 **SECTION 15. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

46
47 Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11-2.1, the salary per diem of members of boards, commissions,
48 and councils who are entitled to a salary per diem is equal to \$100 per day. However,
49 members of boards, commissions, or councils who receive an annual or a monthly salary



1 paid by the state are not entitled to the salary per diem provided in IC 4-10-11-2.1.

2
3 SECTION 16. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

4
5 No payment for personal services shall be made by the auditor of state unless the
6 payment has been approved by the budget agency or the designee of the budget agency.

7
8 SECTION 17. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

9
10 No warrant for operating expenses, capital outlay, or fixed charges shall be issued
11 to any department or an institution unless the receipts of the department or institution
12 have been deposited into the state treasury for the month. However, if a department
13 or an institution has more than \$10,000 in daily receipts, the receipts shall be
14 deposited into the state treasury daily.

15
16 SECTION 18. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

17
18 In case of loss by fire or any other cause involving any state institution or department,
19 the proceeds derived from the settlement of any claim for the loss shall be deposited
20 in the state treasury, and the amount deposited is hereby reappropriated to the
21 institution or department for the purpose of replacing the loss. If it is determined
22 that the loss shall not be replaced, any funds received from the settlement of a
23 claim shall be deposited into the state general fund.

24
25 SECTION 19. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

26
27 If an agency has computer equipment in excess of the needs of that agency, then
28 the excess computer equipment may be sold under the provisions of surplus property
29 sales, and the proceeds of the sale or sales shall be deposited in the state treasury.
30 The amount so deposited is hereby reappropriated to that agency for other operating
31 expenses of the then current year, if approved by the director of the budget agency.

32
33 SECTION 20. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

34
35 This act does not authorize any rehabilitation and repairs to any state buildings,
36 nor does it allow that any obligations be incurred for lands and structures, without
37 the prior approval of the budget director or the director's designee. This SECTION
38 does not apply to contracts for the state universities supported in whole or in part
39 by state funds.

40
41 SECTION 21. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

42
43 If an agency has an annual appropriation fixed by law, and if the agency also receives
44 an appropriation in this act for the same function or program, the appropriation in
45 this act supersedes any other appropriations and is the total appropriation for the
46 agency for that program or function.

47
48 SECTION 22. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]



1 The balance of any appropriation or funds heretofore placed or remaining to the
2 credit of any division of the state of Indiana, and any appropriation or funds provided
3 in this act placed to the credit of any division of the state of Indiana, the powers,
4 duties, and functions whereof are assigned and transferred to any department for
5 salaries, maintenance, operation, construction, or other expenses in the exercise
6 of such powers, duties, and functions, shall be transferred to the credit of the
7 department to which such assignment and transfer is made, and the same shall be
8 available for the objects and purposes for which appropriated originally.
9

10 SECTION 23. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

11
12 The director of the division of procurement of the Indiana department of administration,
13 or any other person or agency authorized to make purchases of equipment, shall not
14 honor any requisition for the purchase of an automobile that is to be paid for from any
15 appropriation made by this act or any other act, unless the following facts are shown
16 to the satisfaction of the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or
17 the commissioner's designee:

- 18 (1) In the case of an elected state officer, it shall be shown that the duties of the
19 office require driving about the state of Indiana in the performance of official duty.
20 (2) In the case of department or commission heads, it shall be shown that the statutory
21 duties imposed in the discharge of the office require traveling a greater distance
22 than one thousand (1,000) miles each month or that they are subject to official duty
23 call at all times.
24 (3) In the case of employees, it shall be shown that the major portion of the duties
25 assigned to the employee require travel on state business in excess of one thousand
26 (1,000) miles each month, or that the vehicle is identified by the agency as an integral
27 part of the job assignment.
28

29 In computing the number of miles required to be driven by a department head or an
30 employee, the distance between the individual's home and office or designated official
31 station is not to be considered as a part of the total. Department heads shall annually
32 submit justification for the continued assignment of each vehicle in their department,
33 which shall be reviewed by the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration,
34 or the commissioner's designee. There shall be an insignia permanently affixed on
35 each side of all state owned cars, designating the cars as being state owned. However,
36 this requirement does not apply to state owned cars driven by elected state officials
37 or to cases where the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or
38 the commissioner's designee determines that affixing insignia on state owned cars
39 would hinder or handicap the persons driving the cars in the performance of their
40 official duties.
41

42 SECTION 24. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

43
44 When budget agency approval or review is required under this act, the budget agency
45 may refer to the budget committee any budgetary or fiscal matter for an advisory
46 recommendation. The budget committee may hold hearings and take any actions
47 authorized by IC 4-12-1-11, and may make an advisory recommendation to the budget
48 agency.
49



1 SECTION 25. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]
2

3 The governor of the state of Indiana is solely authorized to accept on behalf of
4 the state any and all federal funds available to the state of Indiana. Federal funds
5 received under this SECTION are appropriated for purposes specified by the
6 federal government, subject to allotment by the budget agency. The provisions of
7 this SECTION and all other SECTIONS concerning the acceptance, disbursement,
8 review, and approval of any grant, loan, or gift made by the federal government
9 or any other source to the state or its agencies and political subdivisions shall
10 apply, notwithstanding any other law.

11
12 SECTION 26. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]
13

14 Federal funds received as revenue by a state agency or department are not available
15 to the agency or department for expenditure until allotment has been made by the
16 budget agency under IC 4-12-1-12(d).
17

18 SECTION 27. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]
19

20 A contract or an agreement for personal services or other services may not be
21 entered into by any agency or department of state government without the approval
22 of the budget agency or the designee of the budget director.
23

24 SECTION 28. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]
25

26 Except in those cases where a specific appropriation has been made to cover the
27 payments for any of the following, the auditor of state shall transfer, from the
28 personal services appropriations for each of the various agencies and departments,
29 necessary payments for Social Security, public employees' retirement, health
30 insurance, life insurance, and any other similar payments directed by the budget
31 agency.
32

33 SECTION 29. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]
34

35 Subject to SECTION 24 of this act as it relates to the budget committee, the
36 budget agency with the approval of the governor may withhold allotments of any
37 or all appropriations contained in this act for the 2019-2021 biennium, if it is
38 considered necessary to do so in order to prevent a deficit financial situation.
39

40 SECTION 30. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]
41

42 CONSTRUCTION
43

44 For the 2019-2021 biennium, the following amounts, from the funds listed as follows,
45 are appropriated to provide for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation,
46 repair, purchase, rental, and sale of state properties, capital lease rentals, and
47 the purchase and sale of land, including equipment for these properties and other
48 projects as specified.
49



1	State General Fund - Lease Rentals		
2		292,237,612	
3	State General Fund - Construction		
4		437,466,587	
5	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
6		24,428,765	
7	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)		
8		2,400,000	
9	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
10		57,912,017	
11	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
12		32,229,500	
13			
14	TOTAL	846,674,481	

The allocations provided under this SECTION are made from the state general funds, unless specifically authorized from other designated funds by this act. The budget agency, with the approval of the governor, in approving the allocation of funds pursuant to this SECTION, shall consider, as funds are available, allocations for the following specific uses, purposes, and projects:

A. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY

25	Stadium Lease Rental	66,397,560	68,540,540
26	Convention Center Lease Rental	21,962,110	22,510,343
27	State Fair Coliseum Lease Rental	4,049,338	4,047,738
28	Indiana Motorsports Commission	7,000,000	7,000,000
29	Northwest Indiana Reg. Dev. Authority	12,000,000	12,000,000
30	Water Infrastructure Assistance	0	20,000,000

The above appropriation for water infrastructure assistance is for the creation of a leveraged loan program to provide grants, loans, and other financial assistance from the water infrastructure assistance fund in accordance with a statute enacted for this purpose by the 2019 General Assembly.

Deferred Maintenance	150,000,000	0
----------------------	-------------	---

The above appropriation for deferred maintenance is to be used to address deferred maintenance needs at state agency owned facilities. The state budget agency may revert this appropriation in any fiscal year ending after July 1, 2019.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Integrated Tax System	20,300,000	21,400,000
-----------------------	------------	------------

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Technology Modernization	1,625,000	1,625,000
--------------------------	-----------	-----------

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Preventive Maintenance	4,892,167	4,892,167
------------------------	-----------	-----------

Repair and Rehabilitation	10,560,888	10,810,888
---------------------------	------------	------------



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
2	Repair and Rehabilitation	5,000,000	0
3	DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION - LEASES		
4	New Castle Correctional Facility Lease	12,475,224	12,481,936
5	Wabash Valley Corr. Facility Lease	12,539,435	1,503,972
6	Neuro Diagnostic Institute Lease	12,114,974	12,114,442
7	Swine Barn/Fall Creek Pavilion Lease	0	3,500,000
8	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
9	Evansville State Hospital Capital Lease	3,858,302	3,520,652
10	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
11	Logansport State Hospital Capital Lease	3,088,963	3,093,464
12	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
13	SE Reg. Treatment Ctr. Cap. Lease	5,433,317	5,434,067
14			
15	SECRETARY OF STATE		
16	Election Security Equipment	5,000,000	5,000,000
17	STATE LIBRARY		
18	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	1,000,000
19	INDIANA STATE FAIR		
20	Preventive Maintenance	1,045,000	1,045,000
21	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	3,605,000
22	A&E Fee for Swine Barn/Fall Creek		
23	Pavilion	2,500,000	0
24			
25	B. PUBLIC SAFETY		
26			
27	(1) LAW ENFORCEMENT		
28			
29	INDIANA STATE POLICE		
30	Preventive Maintenance	633,000	633,000
31	State Police Lab	0	12,000,000
32	LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING BOARD		
33	Preventive Maintenance	200,000	200,000
34	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
35	Repair and Rehabilitation	500,000	750,000
36	ADJUTANT GENERAL		
37	Preventive Maintenance	830,250	830,250
38	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
39	Repair and Rehabilitation	105,755	1,381,592
40			
41	(2) CORRECTIONS		
42			
43	STATE PRISON		
44	Preventive Maintenance	550,000	550,000
45	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
46	Repair and Rehabilitation	4,900,000	750,000
47	PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
48	Preventive Maintenance	650,000	650,000
49	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		



		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Repair and Rehabilitation	890,000	400,000	
2	WOMEN'S PRISON			
3	Preventive Maintenance	180,000	180,000	
4	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
5	Repair and Rehabilitation	400,000	0	
6	NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
7	Preventive Maintenance	75,000	75,000	
8	PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
9	Preventive Maintenance	400,000	400,000	
10	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
11	Repair and Rehabilitation	856,000	1,020,145	
12	INDIANAPOLIS RE-ENTRY EDUCATION FACILITY			
13	Preventive Maintenance	180,000	180,000	
14	BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
15	Preventive Maintenance	180,000	180,000	
16	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
17	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	342,400	
18	WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
19	Preventive Maintenance	520,000	520,000	
20	ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
21	Preventive Maintenance	250,000	250,000	
22	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
23	Preventive Maintenance	250,000	250,000	
24	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
25	Repair and Rehabilitation	979,000	2,203,000	
26	RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER			
27	Preventive Maintenance	105,000	105,000	
28	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY			
29	Preventive Maintenance	300,000	300,000	
30	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
31	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	1,650,000	
32	WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
33	Preventive Maintenance	263,677	263,677	
34	CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
35	Preventive Maintenance	45,000	45,000	
36	MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
37	Preventive Maintenance	157,500	157,500	
38	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
39	Preventive Maintenance	450,000	450,000	
40	LAPORTE JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
41	Preventive Maintenance	40,000	40,000	
42	EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
43	Preventive Maintenance	40,000	40,000	
44	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
45	Preventive Maintenance	150,000	150,000	
46	NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
47	Preventive Maintenance	60,000	60,000	
48	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
49	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	170,000	



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	SOUTH BEND WORK RELEASE CENTER		
2	Preventive Maintenance	50,000	50,000
3	HERITAGE TRAILS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
4	Preventive Maintenance	225,000	225,000
5	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
6	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	200,000
7			
8	C. CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT		
9			
10	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		
11	Preventive Maintenance	50,000	50,000
12	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
13	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	2,173,882
14	FISH AND WILDLIFE		
15	Preventive Maintenance	1,550,000	1,550,000
16	Fish Hatchery Modernization	0	16,700,000
17	FORESTRY		
18	Preventive Maintenance	1,525,000	1,525,000
19	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
20	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,000,000	2,911,791
21	NATURE PRESERVES		
22	Preventive Maintenance	586,614	586,614
23	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
24	Repair and Rehabilitation	248,000	0
25	OUTDOOR RECREATION		
26	Preventive Maintenance	35,000	35,000
27	STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT		
28	Preventive Maintenance	4,050,000	4,050,000
29	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
30	Repair and Rehabilitation	12,448,101	3,325,000
31	DIVISION OF WATER		
32	Preventive Maintenance	83,500	83,500
33	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
34	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	798,000
35	ENFORCEMENT		
36	Preventive Maintenance	270,000	270,000
37	ENTOMOLOGY		
38	Preventive Maintenance	137,500	137,500
39	INDIANA STATE MUSEUM AND HISTORIC SITES CORPORATION		
40	Preventive Maintenance	1,136,884	1,136,883
41	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
42	Repair and Rehabilitation	139,000	0
43	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
44	Capital Fundraising	1,000,000	1,000,000
45	WAR MEMORIALS COMMISSION		
46	Preventive Maintenance	617,000	617,000
47	Repair and Rehabilitation	300,000	7,150,000
48			
49	The above appropriations for the War Memorials Commission include \$200,000 each fiscal		



1 year for the restoration of battle flags.

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

Repair and Rehabilitation	2,300,000	0
----------------------------------	------------------	----------

The budget agency may require the Kankakee River Basin Commission to demonstrate a 25% local match before the above appropriations are eligible for disbursement.

D. TRANSPORTATION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Preventive Maintenance	2,413,150	2,413,150
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Repair and Rehabilitation	2,192,100	1,692,100
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Construction of the Brookville Unit Bldg.	2,950,000	0
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Const. of the Brookville Unit Salt Bldg.	1,550,000	0
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Materials & Testing Lab Phase 2	3,765,000	0
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Const. of the Crawfordsville Salt Bldg.	1,550,000	0
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
A&E Fee Bloomingdale Unit/Salt Bldg.	252,000	0
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Evansville Sub district Renovation	4,000,000	0
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Const. of the Bloomingdale Unit Bldg.	0	3,125,000
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Const. of the Bloomingdale Unit Salt Bldg.	0	1,600,000
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Materials and Testing Lab Phase 3	0	3,765,000
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
A&E Fee for Waterloo Unit/Salt Bldg.	0	252,000
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
A&E Fee for Frankfort		
Sub district Renovation	0	210,000
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Cap. Land Purchase-Shipshewana Unit	250,000	0
State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
Cap. Land Purchase-Mishawaka Unit	0	250,000

E. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS

(1) FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FSSA - DIVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH

State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)



		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,000,000	0	
2	EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER			
3	Preventive Maintenance	36,500	36,500	
4	EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL			
5	Preventive Maintenance	391,162	391,162	
6	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
7	Repair and Rehabilitation	626,417	0	
8	MADISON STATE HOSPITAL			
9	Preventive Maintenance	464,104	464,104	
10	LOGANSPORT STATE HOSPITAL			
11	Preventive Maintenance	491,572	491,572	
12	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
13	Repair and Rehabilitation	188,792	1,928,000	
14	RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL			
15	Preventive Maintenance	550,000	550,000	
16	LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL			
17	Preventive Maintenance	916,559	916,559	
18	NEURO DIAGNOSTIC INSTITUTE			
19	Preventive Maintenance	475,810	475,810	
20				
21	(2) PUBLIC HEALTH			
22				
23	SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED			
24	Preventive Maintenance	282,857	282,857	
25	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
26	Repair and Rehabilitation	404,383	108,270	
27	SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF			
28	Preventive Maintenance	424,825	424,825	
29	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
30	Repair and Rehabilitation	3,520,210	1,594,279	
31				
32	(3) VETERANS' AFFAIRS			
33				
34	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS			
35	Preventive Maintenance	56,700	56,700	
36	INDIANA VETERANS' HOME			
37	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)			
38	Preventive Maintenance	750,000	750,000	
39	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)			
40	Repair and Rehabilitation	900,000	0	
41				
42	F. EDUCATION			
43				
44	HIGHER EDUCATION			
45				
46	INDIANA UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM			
47	Repair and Rehabilitation	14,349,098	14,349,098	
48	PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM			
49	Repair and Rehabilitation	12,242,154	12,242,154	



	<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY		
2		0	18,400,000
3	Academic Facility Renovation Phase II	1,504,289	1,504,289
4	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA		
5	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,112,962	1,112,962
6	BALL STATE UNIVERSITY		
7	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,917,359	2,917,359
8	VINCENNES UNIVERSITY		
9	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,005,286	1,005,286
10	IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
11	Repair and Rehabilitation	3,610,577	3,610,577

12
13 **SECTION 31. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

14
15 **The budget agency may employ one (1) or more architects or engineers to inspect**
16 **construction, rehabilitation, and repair projects covered by the appropriations**
17 **in this act or previous acts.**

18
19 **SECTION 32. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]**

20
21 **If any part of a construction or rehabilitation and repair appropriation made by**
22 **this act or any previous acts has not been allotted or encumbered before the expiration**
23 **of the biennium, the budget agency may determine that the balance of the appropriation**
24 **is not available for allotment. The appropriation may be terminated, and the balance**
25 **may revert to the fund from which the original appropriation was made.**

26
27 **SECTION 33. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

28
29 **The budget agency may retain balances in the mental health fund at the end of any**
30 **fiscal year to ensure there are sufficient funds to meet the service needs of the**
31 **developmentally disabled and the mentally ill in any year.**

32
33 **SECTION 34. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

34
35 **If the budget director determines at any time during the biennium that the executive**
36 **branch of state government cannot meet its statutory obligations due to insufficient**
37 **funds in the general fund, then notwithstanding IC 4-10-18, the budget agency, with**
38 **the approval of the governor and after review by the budget committee, may transfer**
39 **from the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund to the general**
40 **fund any additional amount necessary to maintain a positive balance in the general**
41 **fund.**

42 **SECTION 35. IC 1-1-1.1-16, AS ADDED BY P.L.220-2011, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ**
43 **AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 16. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the**
44 **following statutes concerning miscellaneous appropriations and fiscal matters:**

- 45 (1) P.L.282-1985, SECTION 5 (concerning an appropriation to the state board of health from the
46 state general fund).
47 (2) P.L.372-1985, SECTION 14 (requiring certain persons receiving appropriations to be subject to
48 audit by the state board of accounts).
49 (3) P.L.372-1985, SECTION 22 (relating to approval granted to state agencies for the expenditure



- 1 of certain federal funds).
- 2 (4) P.L.372-1985, SECTIONS 32 through 36 (concerning certain highway and transportation
- 3 matters).
- 4 (5) P.L.107-1986, SECTION 4 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the distressed township
- 5 supplemental poor relief fund).
- 6 (6) P.L.236-1986, SECTION 1 (concerning distribution of money by the department of mental health
- 7 to Developmental Services, Inc.).
- 8 (7) P.L.237-1986, SECTION 8 (concerning a general fund appropriation for the work of the general
- 9 corporation law study commission).
- 10 (8) P.L.248-1986, SECTION 1 (concerning a general fund appropriation for restoring the Soldiers'
- 11 and Sailors' Monument and Monument Circle).
- 12 (9) P.L.154-1987, SECTION 5 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the budget agency to
- 13 carry out that act).
- 14 (10) P.L.370-1987, SECTION 1 (concerning reversion of an appropriation made by Acts 1975,
- 15 P.L.146, SECTION 3(a), for the residual malpractice insurance authority).
- 16 (11) P.L.396-1987, SECTION 34 (making deficiency appropriations).
- 17 (12) P.L.109-1988, SECTION 22 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the oil and gas
- 18 environmental fund).
- 19 (13) The following statutes relating to general fund appropriations to the St. Joseph River basin
- 20 commission: P.L.191-1988, SECTION 2; P.L.307-1989, SECTION 2.
- 21 (14) P.L.334-1989, SECTION 49 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the judicial conference
- 22 of Indiana).
- 23 (15) P.L.341-1989, SECTION 18 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the state lottery
- 24 commission).
- 25 (16) P.L.357-1989, SECTION 36 (concerning reversion of appropriations to the legislative council
- 26 contingency fund).
- 27 (17) P.L.13-1990, SECTION 26 (concerning transfer of money from the underground petroleum
- 28 storage tank excess liability fund).
- 29 (18) P.L.51-1990, SECTION 54 (concerning general fund appropriations for performance based
- 30 awards program under IC 20-1-1.3 (before its repeal)).
- 31 (19) P.L.185-1990, SECTION 6 (concerning appropriations made to the Chicago third airport site
- 32 selection).
- 33 (20) P.L.240-1991, SECTION 112 (concerning transfer of money between state funds).
- 34 ~~(21) The following statutes concerning Build Indiana Fund appropriations: P.L.278-1993, SECTION~~
- 35 ~~2; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 37; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 33; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 38;~~
- 36 ~~P.L.291-2001, SECTION 40;~~
- 37 ~~(22)~~ (21) P.L.278-1993, SECTIONS 32 and 33 (concerning interpretation of P.L.277-1993 and
- 38 P.L.278-1993).
- 39 ~~(23)~~ (22) P.L.18-1995, SECTION 145 (concerning increasing appropriations to the Indiana judicial
- 40 center).
- 41 ~~(24)~~ (23) P.L.18-1995, SECTION 147 (concerning general fund appropriations to the public defense
- 42 fund).
- 43 ~~(25)~~ (24) P.L.70-1995, SECTION 12 (concerning appropriations from the fire and building services
- 44 fund to the firefighting equipment revolving loan fund).
- 45 ~~(26)~~ (25) P.L.104-1995, SECTIONS 5 through 14 (concerning several appropriations to the state
- 46 police department or the state police pension fund for carrying out the purposes of IC 10-1-1-4.5
- 47 (subsequently repealed)).



1 ~~(27)~~ **(26)** P.L.340-1995, SECTION 34 (concerning the liability of the Indiana port commission to
2 repay the state for certain appropriations made in 1965).
3 ~~(28)~~ **(27)** P.L.13-1996, SECTION 4 (concerning appropriations for construction of certain
4 correctional facilities).
5 ~~(29)~~ **(28)** P.L.202-1997, SECTION 8 (concerning general fund appropriations for the Indiana
6 conference for legal education opportunity).
7 ~~(30)~~ **(29)** P.L.260-1997, SECTION 30 (concerning appropriations for the computer contingency
8 fund).
9 ~~(31)~~ **(30)** P.L.260-1997, SECTION 33 (concerning transfers from the state general fund to the local
10 road and street fund).
11 ~~(32)~~ **(31)** P.L.260-1997, SECTION 37 (authorizing the state armory board to transfer money to the
12 Indiana war memorials commission).
13 ~~(33)~~ **(32)** P.L.260-1997, SECTION 98 (directing the auditor of state to make certain distributions).
14 ~~(34)~~ **(33)** P.L.260-1997, SECTION 100 (canceling a certain appropriation made by P.L.340-1995).
15 ~~(35)~~ P.L.260-1997, SECTION 103 (concerning an appropriation from the lottery and gaming surplus
16 account of the build Indiana fund to the electronic and enhanced access fund):
17 ~~(36)~~ **(34)** P.L.273-1999, SECTION 34 (canceling certain appropriations).
18 ~~(37)~~ **(35)** P.L.273-1999, SECTION 35 (directing the auditor of state to make certain distributions).
19 ~~(38)~~ **(36)** P.L.21-2000, SECTION 12 as amended by P.L.291-2001, SECTION 79 (concerning
20 transfer of money between the tobacco settlement fund and the Indiana tobacco master settlement
21 agreement fund and related appropriations).
22 ~~(39)~~ **(37)** P.L.26-2001, SECTION 2 (concerning the use of appropriations from the Indiana economic
23 development partnership fund).
24 ~~(40)~~ **(38)** P.L.291-2001, SECTION 36 (concerning additional appropriations).
25 ~~(41)~~ **(39)** P.L.291-2001, SECTION 39 (concerning the cancellation of appropriations made under
26 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 33 relating to the Mount Hermon Youth Organization and making an
27 appropriation to GEMS, Inc.).
28 ~~(42)~~ P.L.291-2001, SECTION 45 (concerning deposits to the Build Indiana Fund):
29 ~~(43)~~ **(40)** P.L.291-2001, SECTION 48 (concerning Medicaid appropriations).
30 ~~(44)~~ **(41)** P.L.291-2001, SECTION 79 (concerning transfer of money between the tobacco settlement
31 fund and the Indiana tobacco master settlement agreement fund and related appropriations).
32 ~~(45)~~ P.L.291-2001, SECTION 235 (concerning build Indiana fund appropriations for the Jennings
33 County Economic Development Corporation):
34 ~~(46)~~ **(42)** P.L.178-2002, SECTION 155 as amended by P.L.1-2003, SECTION 110 (concerning
35 appropriations to state educational institutions).
36 ~~(47)~~ **(43)** P.L.192-2002, SECTION 209 as amended by P.L.224-2003, SECTION 176 (concerning
37 appropriations for the twenty-first century research and technology fund).
38 ~~(48)~~ **(44)** P.L.1-2003, SECTION 110 (concerning appropriations to state educational institutions).
39 ~~(49)~~ P.L.224-2003, SECTION 176 (concerning appropriations from the build Indiana fund to the
40 twenty-first century research and technology fund):
41 ~~(50)~~ **(45)** The following statutes (concerning appropriations to the department of local government
42 finance from the assessment training fund): P.L.1-2004, SECTION 83; P.L.23-2004, SECTION 86.
43 ~~(51)~~ **(46)** P.L.51-2004, SECTION 12 (concerning appropriations to the budget agency to implement
44 IC 27-8-10-2.1(g)).
45 ~~(52)~~ **(47)** P.L.58-2006, SECTION 11 (concerning appropriations for statutory fee remission related
46 to dependents of veterans with disabilities).
47 ~~(53)~~ **(48)** P.L.187-2006, SECTION 20 (concerning appropriations to the department of homeland



1 security to provide training).

2 ~~(54)~~ (49) P.L.218-2007, SECTION 62 (annually transferring money from the state general fund to
3 the Indiana tobacco use prevention and cessation trust fund and related appropriations).

4 ~~(55)~~ (50) P.L.227-2007, SECTION 73 (concerning return of excess money by a county to the state
5 from the property tax refunds appropriation made by HEA 1001-2007).

6 ~~(56)~~ P.L.234-2007, SECTION 299 (concerning appropriations from the build Indiana fund for public
7 water supply systems serving Ripley, Decatur, and Jennings counties):

8 ~~(57)~~ (51) P.L.1-2008, SECTION 10 (concerning transfers of money between the state general fund
9 and the property tax reduction trust fund).

10 ~~(58)~~ (52) P.L.32-2008, SECTION 9 (transferring an appropriation from the department of labor,
11 bureau of safety education and training to INSafe).

12 ~~(59)~~ (53) P.L.107-2008, SECTION 19 (transferring money from bureau of motor vehicles to the
13 Indiana criminal justice institute for licensing of commercial driver training schools and instructors).

14 ~~(60)~~ (54) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 851 (appropriating money from the state general fund to the
15 property tax replacement fund board).

16 ~~(61)~~ (55) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 859 (appropriating money from the state general fund to the state
17 forestry fund).

18 ~~(62)~~ (56) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 860 (appropriating money from the state general fund to the state
19 fair fund).

20 ~~(63)~~ (57) P.L.182-2009, SECTIONS 36, 37, 47, and 48 (concerning use of funds under the American
21 Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009).

22 ~~(64)~~ (58) P.L.182-2009, SECTION 39 (requiring certain reversions of appropriations).

23 ~~(65)~~ (59) P.L.182-2009, SECTION 46 (concerning appropriations for a trauma care center in Gary).

24 SECTION 36. IC 1-1-2-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ**
25 **AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. It is the policy of the state that no person may**
26 **be denied coverage for a preexisting condition under a plan of health coverage offered or**
27 **administered by the state, including the following:**

28 (1) **A state employee health plan offered under IC 5-10-8.**

29 (2) **Medicaid under IC 12-15, including the healthy Indiana plan under IC 12-15-44.2.**

30 (3) **The children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6.**

31 SECTION 37. IC 3-11-6.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.128-2015, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO
32 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) In accordance with 52 U.S.C. 21004, the
33 election administration assistance fund is established for the following purposes:

34 (1) As provided by 52 U.S.C. 21001, to carry out activities to improve the administration of elections
35 for federal office.

36 (2) As provided by 52 U.S.C. 21001, to use funds provided to the state under Title II, Subtitle D, Part
37 I of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 21001 through 52 U.S.C. 21008) as a reimbursement of costs in obtaining
38 voting equipment that complies with 52 U.S.C. 21081 if the state obtains the equipment after
39 November 7, 2000.

40 (3) As provided by 52 U.S.C. 21001, to use funds provided to the state under Title II, Subtitle D, Part
41 I of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 21001 through 52 U.S.C. 21008) as a reimbursement of costs in obtaining
42 voting equipment that complies with 52 U.S.C. 21081 under a multiyear contract incurred after
43 December 31, 2000.

44 (4) For reimbursing counties for the purchase of new voting systems or for the upgrade or expansion
45 of existing voting systems that would not qualify for reimbursement under subdivision (2) or (3).

46 (b) The fund consists of the following:

47 (1) Money appropriated to the fund by the general assembly. ~~including any money appropriated from~~



- 1 ~~the build Indiana fund.~~
 2 (2) All money allocated to the state by the federal government:
 3 (A) under Section 101 of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 20901), as required by 52 U.S.C. 20904;
 4 (B) under Section 102 of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 20902), as required by 52 U.S.C. 20904;
 5 (C) under Title II, Subtitle D, Part I of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 21001 through 52 U.S.C. 21008); and
 6 (D) under any other program for the improvement of election administration.
 7 (3) Proceeds of bonds issued by the Indiana bond bank for improvement of voting systems as
 8 authorized by law.

9 The auditor of state shall establish an account within the fund for money appropriated by the general
 10 assembly and separate accounts within the fund for any money received by the state from the federal
 11 government for each source of allocations described under subdivision (2). Proceeds of bonds issued by
 12 the Indiana bond bank under subdivision (3) may be deposited into any account, as determined by the
 13 election division.

- 14 (c) The secretary of state shall administer the fund.
 15 (d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the Section 101 account of
 16 the fund. If money is not available for this purpose in the Section 101 account of the fund, the expenses
 17 of administering the fund shall be paid from money appropriated under subsection (b)(1).
 18 (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the
 19 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that accrues
 20 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund and allocated among the accounts within the fund
 21 according to the balances of the respective accounts.

- 22 (f) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.
 23 (g) Money in the fund is appropriated continuously for the purposes stated in subsection (a).

24 SECTION 38. IC 4-3-22-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.269-2017, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO
 25 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. The director is responsible and accountable
 26 for and has authority over the following:

- 27 (1) All functions performed by the following:
 28 (A) The budget agency.
 29 (B) The department of state revenue.
 30 (C) The department of local government finance.
 31 (D) The Indiana finance authority.
 32 ~~(E) The office of state based initiatives.~~
 33 ~~(F) (E) The management performance hub.~~

34 The directors of these agencies, departments, and offices shall report to the director and administer
 35 their offices and agencies in compliance with the policies and procedures related to fiscal
 36 management that are established by the OMB and approved by the governor.

- 37 (2) All budgeting, accounting, and spending functions within the various agencies, departments, and
 38 programs of state government.

39 SECTION 39. IC 4-3-22-18.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 18.2. The OMB~~
 40 ~~shall, not later than December 1 each year, submit to the budget committee the following reports~~
 41 ~~concerning post-employment benefits (as defined in IC 5-10-16-5):~~

- 42 ~~(1) The report prepared by the OMB for state agencies under IC 5-10-16-7.~~
 43 ~~(2) Reports received from state educational institutions under IC 21-38-3-13.~~

44 SECTION 40. IC 4-3-22-19 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 19. The OMB shall,~~
 45 ~~not later than October 1 each year, submit to the interim study committee on pension management~~
 46 ~~oversight a written report that summarizes and analyzes the retirement plan information received for the~~
 47 ~~immediately preceding state fiscal year under IC 5-11-20. The report must be in an electronic format~~



1 under IC 5-14-6.

2 SECTION 41. IC 4-3-24-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ
3 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "office" means the office
4 of state based initiatives established by section 3 of this chapter. "budget agency" means the budget
5 agency created by IC 4-12-1-3.

6 SECTION 42. IC 4-3-24-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 3: (a) The Indiana office
7 of state based initiatives is established:

8 (b) The governor shall appoint the director of the office:

9 SECTION 43. IC 4-3-24-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ
10 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. In coordination with state agencies, the office
11 budget agency shall:

12 (1) review the state's federal grant opportunities; and all federal assistance received by state
13 agencies;

14 (2) subject each federal grant assistance opportunity to a cost-benefit analysis that will measure
15 measures the fiscal impact and regulatory impact of the grant federal assistance to determine
16 whether or not the federal grant assistance opportunity should be pursued;

17 (3) prepare and administer an indirect cost allocation plan for managing federal assistance;

18 (4) establish policies regarding federal assistance management by state agencies; and

19 (5) maintain an information system on federal assistance programs.

20 SECTION 44. IC 4-3-24-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ
21 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. A state agency may not:

22 (1) participate in a apply for federal grant opportunity assistance;

23 (2) accept federal assistance;

24 (3) submit or accept amendments for federal assistance; or

25 (4) make expenditures with state funds in anticipation of federal assistance;

26 unless the state agency has received approval to do so from the office: budget agency.

27 SECTION 45. IC 4-3-24-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ
28 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) A state agency that receives federal funds must
29 develop, in coordination with the office, budget agency, a block grant contingency comprehensive
30 federal assistance review plan that does at least all of the following:

31 (1) Evaluates whether and how Indiana could use federal funds more effectively without federal
32 constraints, including an evaluation of opportunities for interagency collaboration.

33 (2) Identifies federal constraints, mandates, and regulations that prevent Indiana from using
34 federal assistance more effectively.

35 (3) Identifies specific action items that are significant in solving issues caused by federal mandates
36 and regulations: recommendations to use federal funds more effectively in the manner identified
37 in subdivision (1).

38 (b) A state agency subject to subsection (a) must

39 (1) submit a block grant contingency comprehensive federal assistance review plan to the office
40 before November 1, 2015; and budget agency before November 1 of each odd-numbered year.
41 thereafter; and

42 (2) update the block grant contingency plan regularly and provide any updates to the office:

43 SECTION 46. IC 4-3-24-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ
44 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) The office budget agency shall before January
45 1 of each year publish an annual report that includes the following:

46 (1) A state block grant contingency

47 summarizing the federal assistance received by state agencies during the preceding federal fiscal



1 year, including:

- 2 (1) a list of all federal assistance that state agencies received;
- 3 (2) the state match requirements and maintenance of effort requirements for each federal
- 4 assistance program; and
- 5 (3) the federal assistance agreement start and end date.

6 (b) The budget agency shall publish a comprehensive federal assistance review plan that
7 incorporates each state agency's ~~block grant contingency plan and related findings by the office.~~ **findings**
8 **and recommendations under section 6 of this chapter.** The state ~~block grant contingency~~
9 **comprehensive federal assistance review** plan ~~must~~ **may** include options for coordination among state
10 agencies to address issues caused by federal mandates and regulations. ~~(2)~~

11 (c) The budget agency shall perform a ~~study~~ **review** of the current impact and projected future
12 impact of federal mandates and regulations on Indiana. ~~The study shall be prepared by studying the data,~~
13 ~~surveying businesses, and speaking with citizens of Indiana.~~

14 ~~(b) (d)~~ The ~~office~~ **budget agency** shall submit the annual report ~~and any other published reports of the~~
15 ~~office and any findings of the office~~ to the governor, to the members of the United States Congress
16 representing Indiana, **the budget committee, the interim study committee on fiscal policy,** and (in an
17 electronic format under IC 5-14-6) to the legislative council.

18 (e) The budget agency, in collaboration with state agencies, shall maintain on its Internet web
19 site a list of all federal grant applications made by state agencies, award notices, and grant
20 amendments. A state agency that applies for a federal grant must provide the application submitted
21 to the federal government to the budget agency within sixty (60) days of applying for the grant.
22 State agencies shall provide a copy of each award notice and grant amendment approval to the
23 budget agency within sixty (60) days of receiving it.

24 SECTION 47. IC 4-3-24-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ
25 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) In accordance with federal law, the ~~office~~
26 **budget agency** shall serve as the state's single point of contact **under Presidential Executive Order**
27 **12372** to review and coordinate proposed federal financial assistance and direct federal development.

28 (b) **All state agencies must go through the intergovernmental review process for federal**
29 **assistance, regardless of whether the federal program is covered under Presidential Executive**
30 **Order 12372.**

31 SECTION 48. IC 4-10-21-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO
32 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. The following expenditures that would
33 otherwise be subject to this chapter shall be excluded from all computations and determinations related
34 to a state spending cap:

35 (1) Expenditures derived from money deposited in the state general fund and the counter-cyclical
36 revenue and economic stabilization fund from any of the following:

- 37 (A) Gifts.
- 38 (B) Federal funds.
- 39 (C) Dedicated funds.
- 40 (D) Intergovernmental transfers.
- 41 (E) Damage awards.
- 42 (F) Property sales.

43 (2) Expenditures for any of the following:

- 44 (A) Transfers of money among the state general fund and the counter-cyclical revenue and
45 economic stabilization fund.
- 46 (B) Reserve fund deposits.
- 47 (C) Refunds of intergovernmental transfers.



1 (D) Payment of judgments against the state and settlement payments made to avoid a judgment
2 against the state, other than a judgment or settlement payment for failure to pay a contractual
3 obligation or a personnel expenditure.

4 (E) Distributions or allocations of state tax revenues to a unit of local government under
5 IC 36-7-13, IC 36-7-26, IC 36-7-27, IC 36-7-31, or IC 36-7-31.3.

6 (F) Motor vehicle excise tax replacement payments that are derived from amounts transferred to
7 the state general fund from the lottery and gaming surplus account of the build Indiana fund.

8 (G) Distributions of state tax revenues collected under IC 7.1 that are payable to cities and towns.

9 SECTION 49. IC 4-12-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.215-2016, SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO
10 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) A budget agency is created as an agency
11 of the state. A director, appointed by the governor to serve at the governor's will and pleasure, shall be
12 the chief executive officer of the agency and shall be known as the budget director. The director shall
13 receive the salary fixed by the governor and shall give all of the director's time to the director's office and
14 the budget agency. The director shall execute a bond as shall be approved by the governor, conditioned
15 for the faithful discharge of the director's official duties, and an oath of office, and both shall be filed with
16 the secretary of state.

17 (b) A budget committee consisting of five (5) regular members and ~~four (4)~~ **six (6)** alternate members
18 is established: One (1) regular member is the budget director, while in office. The four (4) remaining
19 regular members must be legislators selected in the following manner. Two (2) members must be senators
20 appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, one (1) of whom shall be nominated by the leader
21 of the minority political party of the senate. Two (2) members must be representatives appointed by the
22 speaker of the house of representatives, one (1) of whom shall be nominated by the leader of the minority
23 political party of the house of representatives. Legislative appointments to the budget committee shall be
24 made within fifteen (15) days after the official selection of the president pro tempore of the senate and
25 the speaker of the house of representatives. Each member appointed by the president pro tempore of the
26 senate and each member appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives shall serve at the will
27 and pleasure of the member's respective appointing leadership or until the member's term as a member
28 of the general assembly expires, whichever is shorter. Vacancies occurring in the legislative appointments
29 to the budget committee shall be filled for the unexpired term by the president pro tempore of the senate
30 or speaker of the house last elected in like manner as if appointment to the vacant offices were being made
31 originally. Nominations shall be made by the persons above mentioned in this section who were elected
32 and selected at the last preceding session of the general assembly. When there is no legislative officer
33 entitled to fill vacancies, the governor shall fill the vacancies from among members and members-elect
34 of the senate and of the house of representatives who are members of the same house and political party
35 as the vacating member. Any appointee of the governor shall serve for the unexpired term of the vacating
36 member or until the first day of the next session of the general assembly.

37 (c) The ~~four (4)~~ **six (6)** alternate members of the budget committee must be **four (4)** legislators
38 selected in the manner described in this section for the appointment of the four (4) regular legislative
39 members of the budget committee **and the two (2) deputy budget directors appointed under section**
40 **4 of this chapter. The budget director shall designate the order in which the deputy directors will**
41 **serve in the place and stead of the budget director in the event of the budget director's disability**
42 **or absence with regard to the budget committee.** An alternate member is entitled to participate in the
43 budget committee meetings in the same manner as the regular members, except that the alternate member
44 is entitled to vote only if the regular member from the alternate member's respective house and political
45 party is not present for the vote. **The alternate member for the budget director is entitled to vote only**
46 **if the budget director is not present.** The alternate members shall serve the same term of office as the
47 regular members of the budget committee.



1 SECTION 50. IC 4-30-16-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.127-2018, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO
2 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall transfer the
3 surplus revenue in the administrative trust fund as follows:

4 (1) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall transfer
5 seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000) of the surplus revenue to the Indiana
6 public retirement system for credit, as determined by the board of trustees of the Indiana public
7 retirement system:

8 (A) first, to the pension stabilization fund established by IC 5-10.4-2-5, to be used as a credit
9 against the unfunded accrued liability of the pre-1996 account (as defined by IC 5-10.4-1-12);
10 and

11 (B) second, to one (1) or more of the supplemental allowance reserve accounts established under:

12 (i) IC 2-3.5-3-2(c) (for the legislators' defined benefit plan);

13 (ii) IC 5-10-5.5-4(c) (for the state excise police, gaming agent, gaming control officer, and
14 conservation enforcement officers' retirement plan);

15 (iii) IC 5-10.2-2-2(a)(3) (for the public employees' retirement fund); or

16 (iv) IC 5-10.2-2-2(c)(3) (for the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund).

17 (2) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall transfer
18 seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000) of the surplus revenue to the treasurer of
19 state for deposit in the pension relief fund (IC 5-10.3-11).

20 (3) The surplus revenue remaining in the fund on the last day of January, April, July, and October
21 after the transfers under subdivisions (1) and (2) shall be transferred by the commission to the
22 treasurer of state for deposit on that day in the **build Indiana lottery surplus** fund.

23 (b) The commission may make transfers to the treasurer of state more frequently than required by
24 subsection (a). However, the number of transfers does not affect the amount that is required to be
25 transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2). Any amount transferred during the
26 month in excess of the amount required to be transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and
27 (a)(2) shall be transferred to the **build Indiana lottery surplus** fund.

28 SECTION 51. IC 4-30-17-0.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 0.1. The amendments~~
29 ~~made to this chapter by P.L.33-1990 apply as follows:~~

30 ~~(1) The amendments made to section 10 of this chapter and to sections 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9 of this~~
31 ~~chapter (before their repeal) apply to vehicles registered after December 31, 1990.~~

32 ~~(2) The addition of section 3.5 of this chapter and section 7.5 of this chapter (repealed) applies to~~
33 ~~vehicles registered after December 31, 1990.~~

34 SECTION 52. IC 4-30-17-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 2. As used in this~~
35 ~~chapter, "eligible recipient" means the following:~~

36 ~~(1) Any political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13);~~

37 ~~(2) A volunteer fire department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2) or another group recognized by a~~
38 ~~political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13) as a group providing firefighting or other~~
39 ~~emergency services to the area served by the political subdivision, the majority of members of which~~
40 ~~receive no compensation or nominal compensation for their services.~~

41 ~~(3) A corporation, community chest, community fund, or community foundation that is exempt from~~
42 ~~federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.~~

43 ~~(4) The state.~~

44 ~~(5) A state educational institution.~~

45 ~~(6) Any body corporate and politic that serves as an instrumentality of the state.~~

46 SECTION 53. IC 4-30-17-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:
47 Sec. 3. There is established the **build Indiana lottery surplus** fund to receive deposits of surplus lottery



1 revenues collected under this article. The fund shall be administered by the treasurer of state. The
2 treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund that is not needed to meet the obligations of the fund
3 in the same manner as other public funds are invested. **Money The auditor of state shall transfer the**
4 **balance** in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year ~~does not revert~~ to the state general fund.

5 SECTION 54. IC 4-30-17-3.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 3.3:~~ (a) As used in
6 this section; "build Indiana fund account" means any of the following accounts in the build Indiana fund
7 established by section 3 of this chapter:

8 (1) The state and local projects account.

9 (2) The lottery and gaming surplus account.

10 (3) The job creation and economic development account.

11 (b) As used in this section; "capital project" has the meaning set forth in section 4.1 of this chapter;
12 as amended by P.L.186-2002.

13 (c) As used in this section; "eligible recipient" has the meaning set forth in section 2 of this chapter;
14 as amended by P.L.186-2002.

15 (d) Any reference to a build Indiana fund account in a law, agreement, or other document that was
16 created before March 28, 2002; shall be treated on and after March 28, 2002; as a reference to the build
17 Indiana fund.

18 (e) If an eligible recipient submitted an application to the state for funding from the build Indiana fund
19 before March 28, 2002; and the budget agency has available to it the information necessary to process the
20 application; the budget agency shall use the information to process the application without requiring
21 resubmission of the information on any particular form or in a different format.

22 SECTION 55. IC 4-30-17-3.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
23 2019]: Sec. 3.5. (a) Before the twenty-fifth day of the month, the auditor of state shall transfer from the
24 **build Indiana lottery surplus** fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account
25 nineteen million six hundred eighty-four thousand three hundred seventy dollars (\$19,684,370) **seven**
26 **hundred one thousand three hundred forty-four dollars (\$19,701,344)** per month.

27 (b) This subsection applies only if insufficient money is available in the **build Indiana lottery surplus**
28 fund to make the distributions to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account that
29 are required under subsection (a). Before the twenty-fifth day of each month, the auditor of state shall
30 transfer from the state general fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account
31 the difference between:

32 (1) the amount that subsection (a) requires the auditor of state to distribute from the **build Indiana**
33 **lottery surplus** fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account; and

34 (2) the amount that is available for distribution from the **build Indiana lottery surplus** fund to the
35 state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account.

36 The transfers required under this subsection are annually appropriated from the state general fund.

37 SECTION 56. IC 4-30-17-4.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 4.1:~~ (a) **Money**
38 **credited to the build Indiana fund; after making the disbursements required under section 3.5 of this**
39 **chapter, may be used only for:**

40 (1) state or local capital projects that are managed or carried out by an eligible recipient; or

41 (2) deposit in a revolving loan fund for capital projects.

42 (b) An expenditure of money from the build Indiana fund for a state or local capital project must be
43 certified by the budget agency to the budget committee under section 4.5 of this chapter before the project
44 may be reviewed and approved under section 10 of this chapter.

45 (c) As used in this chapter; "capital project" refers to a capital project to which the general assembly
46 has appropriated money from the build Indiana fund by project name; name of an eligible recipient; or
47 other description of the capital project. The term includes:



1 (1) the construction of airports, airport facilities, and local street and road projects;
2 (2) an airport development project that is eligible for a grant or loan under IC 8-21-11; and
3 (3) any other:
4 (A) acquisition of land;
5 (B) site improvements;
6 (C) infrastructure improvements;
7 (D) construction of buildings or structures;
8 (E) rehabilitation, renovation, or enlargement of buildings or structures; or
9 (F) acquisition or improvement of machinery, equipment, furnishings, or facilities;
10 (or any combination of these); that comprises or is functionally related to an activity that serves a
11 governmental, a recreational, a cultural, a community, a health, a charitable, a scientific, a public
12 safety, a literary, or an educational purpose, fosters amateur sports competition, or fosters prevention
13 of cruelty to children:

14 (d) As used in this chapter, "state project" refers to a capital project that is managed or carried out by
15 an eligible recipient described in section 2(4) through 2(6) of this chapter.

16 (e) As used in this chapter, "local project" refers to a capital project that is managed or carried out by
17 an eligible recipient described in section 2(1) through 2(3) of this chapter.

18 (f) In appropriating money from the build Indiana fund for state and local capital projects, the general
19 assembly shall, to the extent practicable, allocate money:

20 (1) equally among legislative districts for the house of representatives; and

21 (2) equally among legislative districts for the senate;

22 without regard to the political affiliation of the member of the general assembly representing the
23 legislative district or the voting preferences of the legislative district.

24 (g) In reviewing and approving projects under section 10 of this chapter, the budget committee and
25 the governor shall carry out a program under which, to the extent that projects otherwise qualify for
26 funding, money for projects is disbursed:

27 (1) equally among legislative districts for the house of representatives; and

28 (2) equally among legislative districts for the senate;

29 without regard to the political affiliation of the member of the general assembly representing the
30 legislative district or the voting preferences of the legislative district.

31 SECTION 57. IC 4-30-17-4.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 4.5: (a) To receive
32 funding for a state or local capital project, an eligible recipient must provide the budget agency with a
33 project statement on a form prescribed under subsection (b):

34 (b) The budget agency shall prescribe a project statement form for its use in certifying eligible
35 recipients under this section. The form must require the entity submitting the project statement to provide
36 the following information:

37 (1) The name, mailing address, federal tax identification number, and state tax identification number
38 of the eligible recipient.

39 (2) The legal status of the eligible recipient, including whether the eligible recipient is a
40 governmental entity, a state educational institution, a volunteer fire department, or an entity exempt
41 from income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

42 (3) The full name, title, address, and telephone number of the individual who will serve as the
43 contact person for the project and a description of any contractual relationship that the person has
44 with the eligible recipient, if the person is not a member or an employee of the eligible recipient.

45 (4) A list of the full name and address of any individual who is associated with the eligible recipient
46 and who serves as a presiding officer of a governing board, a managing partner, an officer, or an
47 office manager of the eligible recipient.



- 1 (5) The name and a description of the project.
- 2 (6) The street or other physical address where the project will be located when completed.
- 3 (7) A statement of the need for the project.
- 4 (8) An estimate of the total project cost.
- 5 (9) The current status of the project, including the percentage of completion at the time the project
- 6 statement is submitted, for which funding is requested.
- 7 (10) The anticipated completion date for the project.
- 8 (11) The amounts of funding previously appropriated or received from the build Indiana fund;
- 9 including information concerning any funds not spent at the time the project statement is submitted.
- 10 (12) An itemization of all other governmental and private sources of funds for the particular project.
- 11 (13) The name, position, and telephone number of a contact person associated with any funding
- 12 source identified under subdivision (12).
- 13 (14) The financial institution where all funds received under this chapter will be deposited.
- 14 (15) The name, position, and telephone number of a contact person employed by the financial
- 15 institution listed under subdivision (14).
- 16 (16) Any additional or alternative information required by the budget agency.

17 (c) The budget agency shall review each project statement submitted under this section. If the budget
18 agency determines that:

- 19 (1) the project statement is complete;
- 20 (2) the recipient qualifies as an eligible recipient; and
- 21 (3) an appropriation applies to the eligible recipient and project;

22 the budget agency shall certify to the budget committee that the eligible recipient and capital project have
23 complied with this section and provide a copy of the project statement to the budget committee.

24 SECTION 58. IC 4-30-17-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 10: Money
25 appropriated from the build Indiana fund may not be expended on a state or local capital project or
26 transferred to a revolving fund for capital projects until the state or local capital project or transfer is
27 reviewed by the budget committee and approved by the governor upon the recommendation of the budget
28 agency.

29 SECTION 59. IC 4-30-17-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 11: (a) Each eligible
30 recipient that is approved to receive money from the build Indiana fund under section 10 of this chapter
31 must, as a condition of receiving money from the build Indiana fund, enter into a funding agreement with
32 the budget agency.

33 (b) The agreement required under subsection (a) must obligate the eligible recipient to do the
34 following:

- 35 (1) Complete the project in conformity with the information in the project statement reviewed and
- 36 approved under section 10 of this chapter and any subsequent agreements reviewed by the budget
- 37 committee and approved by the governor, upon recommendation of the budget agency.
- 38 (2) Acknowledge, on a form prescribed by the budget agency, the receipt and deposit of money
- 39 received from the build Indiana fund. The written acknowledgment must include proof that the funds
- 40 have been deposited in the financial institution listed in the documents described in subdivision (1)
- 41 and must be submitted to the budget agency within ten (10) business days after receipt of the money.
- 42 (3) Account for money received from the build Indiana fund in accordance with generally accepted
- 43 accounting principles; the accounting guidelines established by the state board of accounts; or an
- 44 alternative method of accounting approved by the state board of accounts.
- 45 (4) Be subject to the audit and the reporting requirements under IC 5-11-1 (state board of accounts);
- 46 beginning with the year in which money from the build Indiana fund is received and ending with the
- 47 year in which the project is completed.



1 (5) Upon request, provide for the contact person specified in the project statement or another person
2 who is knowledgeable about the project to appear and give testimony to the budget committee
3 concerning the project.

4 (6) Submit to the budget agency, on a form prescribed by the budget agency, verification of the
5 completion of the project not later than ten (10) business days after the project is complete.

6 (7) If a project is not completed by the anticipated completion date specified in the documents
7 described in subdivision (1), submit to the budget agency, on a form prescribed by the budget
8 agency, information as to the reason the project is not complete and the revised completion date of
9 the project. The form must be submitted before the anticipated completion date specified in the
10 documents described in subdivision (1).

11 (8) Pay reasonable attorney's fees and other reasonable expenses incurred to enforce the provisions
12 of the agreement described in subdivisions (1) through (7); collect reimbursement of project funds
13 under subsection (d); or prosecute a violation of the agreement.

14 (c) The budget agency shall monitor compliance with the agreement required under subsection (a).

15 (d) In addition to any other remedy provided by law, if the eligible recipient fails to comply with a
16 condition of the agreement required under subsection (a), the budget agency may, under the procedures
17 set forth in IC 4-21.5, require the entity to repay all the funds distributed to the eligible recipient under
18 this chapter. The budget agency shall give notice of the order under IC 4-21.5-3-4. Money repaid under
19 this section shall be deposited in the build Indiana fund.

20 SECTION 60. IC 4-30-17-12 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 12. (a) Upon
21 compliance with this chapter, the appropriated amount for the state or local capital project shall be
22 distributed to the eligible recipient. Subject to the review and approval required under section 10 of this
23 chapter, the authorized amount may be distributed as a lump sum distribution in the full amount of the
24 appropriation or in a series of progress payments. Upon receipt of documentation showing that the eligible
25 recipient has paid or is contractually obligated to pay an expenditure for a project, the appropriation may
26 be distributed to the eligible recipient. Before making the initial distribution of money from the build
27 Indiana fund for a state or local capital project, at least seven (7) days notice of the following shall be
28 given to each member of the general assembly who represents the area that will be most benefited by the
29 state or local capital project and each regular member of the budget committee (as determined under
30 IC 4-12-1-3) who is affiliated with the same political party and serves in the same legislative chamber as
31 a member of the general assembly who represents the area:

32 (1) A copy of the project statement for the project.

33 (2) The approximate date that the money will be distributed.

34 (b) Money distributed under this section must be distributed either by:

35 (1) means of an electronic funds transfer (as defined in IC 4-8.1-2-7); or

36 (2) delivery of a warrant of the auditor of state by certified mail.

37 SECTION 61. IC 4-30-17-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 13. There is annually
38 appropriated to the budget agency a sufficient amount from the build Indiana fund for the budget agency
39 to:

40 (1) carry out its responsibilities under this chapter; and

41 (2) notwithstanding IC 5-11-4-3, pay the expense of examination and investigation of accounts
42 related to a state or local capital project.

43 SECTION 62. IC 4-31-9-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:

44 Sec. 3. (a) At the close of each day on which a permit holder or satellite facility operator conducts
45 pari-mutuel wagering on live racing or simulcasts at a racetrack or satellite facility, the permit holder or
46 satellite facility operator shall pay to the department of state revenue a tax on the total amount of money
47 wagered on that day as follows:



1 (1) Two percent (2%) of the total amount of money wagered on live races and simulcasts conducted
2 at a permit holder's racetrack.

3 (2) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the total amount of money wagered on simulcasts at satellite
4 facilities, regardless of whether those simulcasts originate from Indiana or another state.

5 (b) The taxes collected under subsection (a) shall be paid from the amounts withheld under section 1
6 of this chapter and shall be distributed as follows:

7 (1) The first one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) of taxes collected during each state fiscal
8 year shall be deposited in the veterinary school research account established by IC 4-31-12-22.

9 (2) The remainder of the taxes collected during each state fiscal year shall be paid into the ~~built~~
10 **Indiana horse racing commission operating fund (IC 4-31-10).**

11 (c) The tax imposed by this section is a listed tax for purposes of IC 6-8.1-1.

12 SECTION 63. IC 4-31-10-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:

13 Sec. 3. The fund consists of **the following:**

14 (1) **Taxes paid into the fund under IC 4-31-9-3(b)(2).**

15 (2) **Transfers from the Indiana horse racing commission under IC 4-35-7-12.5.**

16 (3) Appropriations made by the general assembly.

17 SECTION 64. IC 4-32.2-7-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.91-2006, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ
18 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. Before the last business day of January, April, July,
19 and October, the commission shall, upon approval of the budget agency, transfer the surplus revenue to
20 the treasurer of state for deposit in the ~~built~~ **Indiana lottery surplus** fund.

21 SECTION 65. IC 4-33-13-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.212-2018(ss), SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO
22 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) This subsection does not apply to tax
23 revenue remitted by an operating agent operating a riverboat in a historic hotel district. After funds are
24 appropriated under section 4 of this chapter, each month the ~~treasurer~~ **auditor** of state shall distribute the
25 tax revenue deposited in the state gaming fund under this chapter to the following:

26 (1) An amount equal to the following shall be set aside for revenue sharing under subsection ~~(e)~~: **(d)**:

27 (A) Before July 1, 2021, the first thirty-three million dollars (\$33,000,000) of tax revenues
28 collected under this chapter shall be set aside for revenue sharing under subsection ~~(e)~~: **(d)**.

29 (B) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling
30 games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is equal to or greater
31 than the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized
32 under this article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the first thirty-three million
33 dollars (\$33,000,000) of tax revenues collected under this chapter shall be set aside for revenue
34 sharing under subsection ~~(e)~~: **(d)**.

35 (C) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling
36 games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is less ~~then~~ **than** the
37 total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this
38 article during the state year ending June 30, 2020, an amount equal to the first thirty-three million
39 dollars (\$33,000,000) of tax revenues collected under this chapter multiplied by the result of:

40 (i) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized
41 under this article during the preceding state fiscal year; divided by

42 (ii) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized
43 under this article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020;

44 shall be set aside for revenue sharing under subsection ~~(e)~~: **(d)**.

45 (2) Subject to subsection (c), twenty-five percent (25%) of the remaining tax revenue remitted by
46 each licensed owner shall be paid:

47 (A) to the city that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the tax revenue



1 was collected, in the case of:

2 (i) a city described in IC 4-33-12-6(b)(1)(A); or

3 (ii) a city located in a county having a population of more than four hundred thousand
4 (400,000) but less than seven hundred thousand (700,000); or

5 (B) to the county that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the tax revenue
6 was collected, in the case of a riverboat whose home dock is not in a city described in clause (A).

7 (3) ~~Subject to subsection (d)~~; The remainder of the tax revenue remitted by each licensed owner
8 shall be paid to the state general fund. In each state fiscal year, the ~~treasurer~~ **auditor** of state shall
9 make the transfer required by this subdivision not later than the last business day of the month in
10 which the tax revenue is remitted to the state for deposit in the state gaming fund. However, if tax
11 revenue is received by the state on the last business day in a month, the ~~treasurer~~ **auditor** of state
12 may transfer the tax revenue to the state general fund in the immediately following month.

13 (b) This subsection applies only to tax revenue remitted by an operating agent operating a riverboat
14 in a historic hotel district after June 30, 2015. After funds are appropriated under section 4 of this chapter,
15 each month the ~~treasurer~~ **auditor** of state shall distribute the tax revenue remitted by the operating agent
16 under this chapter as follows:

17 (1) Fifty-six and five-tenths percent (56.5%) shall be paid to the state general fund.

18 (2) Forty-three and five-tenths percent (43.5%) shall be paid as follows:

19 (A) Twenty-two and four-tenths percent (22.4%) shall be paid as follows:

20 (i) Fifty percent (50%) to the fiscal officer of the town of French Lick.

21 (ii) Fifty percent (50%) to the fiscal officer of the town of West Baden Springs.

22 (B) Fourteen and eight-tenths percent (14.8%) shall be paid to the county treasurer of Orange
23 County for distribution among the school corporations in the county. The governing bodies for
24 the school corporations in the county shall provide a formula for the distribution of the money
25 received under this clause among the school corporations by joint resolution adopted by the
26 governing body of each of the school corporations in the county. Money received by a school
27 corporation under this clause must be used to improve the educational attainment of students
28 enrolled in the school corporation receiving the money. Not later than the first regular meeting
29 in the school year of a governing body of a school corporation receiving a distribution under this
30 clause, the superintendent of the school corporation shall submit to the governing body a report
31 describing the purposes for which the receipts under this clause were used and the improvements
32 in educational attainment realized through the use of the money. The report is a public record.

33 (C) Thirteen and one-tenth percent (13.1%) shall be paid to the county treasurer of Orange
34 County.

35 (D) Five and three-tenths percent (5.3%) shall be distributed quarterly to the county treasurer of
36 Dubois County for appropriation by the county fiscal body after receiving a recommendation
37 from the county executive. The county fiscal body for the receiving county shall provide for the
38 distribution of the money received under this clause to one (1) or more taxing units (as defined
39 in IC 6-1.1-1-21) in the county under a formula established by the county fiscal body after
40 receiving a recommendation from the county executive.

41 (E) Five and three-tenths percent (5.3%) shall be distributed quarterly to the county treasurer of
42 Crawford County for appropriation by the county fiscal body after receiving a recommendation
43 from the county executive. The county fiscal body for the receiving county shall provide for the
44 distribution of the money received under this clause to one (1) or more taxing units (as defined
45 in IC 6-1.1-1-21) in the county under a formula established by the county fiscal body after
46 receiving a recommendation from the county executive.

47 (F) Six and thirty-five hundredths percent (6.35%) shall be paid to the fiscal officer of the town



1 of Paoli.

2 (G) Six and thirty-five hundredths percent (6.35%) shall be paid to the fiscal officer of the town
3 of Orleans.

4 (H) Twenty-six and four-tenths percent (26.4%) shall be paid to the Indiana economic
5 development corporation established by IC 5-28-3-1 for transfer as follows:

6 (i) Beginning after December 31, 2017, ten percent (10%) of the amount transferred under this
7 clause in each calendar year shall be transferred to the South Central Indiana Regional
8 Economic Development Corporation or a successor entity or partnership for economic
9 development for the purpose of recruiting new business to Orange County as well as promoting
10 the retention and expansion of existing businesses in Orange County.

11 (ii) The remainder of the amount transferred under this clause in each calendar year shall be
12 transferred to Radius Indiana or a successor regional entity or partnership for the development
13 and implementation of a regional economic development strategy to assist the residents of
14 Orange County and the counties contiguous to Orange County in improving their quality of life
15 and to help promote successful and sustainable communities.

16 To the extent possible, the Indiana economic development corporation shall provide for the
17 transfer under item (i) to be made in four (4) equal installments. However, an amount sufficient
18 to meet current obligations to retire or refinance indebtedness or leases for which tax revenues
19 under this section were pledged before January 1, 2015, by the Orange County development
20 commission shall be paid to the Orange County development commission before making
21 distributions to the South Central Indiana Regional Economic Development Corporation and
22 Radius Indiana or their successor entities or partnerships. The amount paid to the Orange County
23 development commission shall proportionally reduce the amount payable to the South Central
24 Indiana Regional Economic Development Corporation and Radius Indiana or their successor
25 entities or partnerships.

26 (c) For each city and county receiving money under subsection (a)(2), the **treasurer auditor** of state
27 shall determine the total amount of money paid by the **treasurer auditor** of state to the city or county
28 during the state fiscal year 2002. The amount determined is the base year revenue for the city or county.
29 The **treasurer auditor** of state shall certify the base year revenue determined under this subsection to the
30 city or county. The total amount of money distributed to a city or county under this section during a state
31 fiscal year may not exceed the entity's base year revenue. For each state fiscal year, the **treasurer auditor**
32 of state shall pay that part of the riverboat wagering taxes that:

33 (1) exceeds a particular city's or county's base year revenue; and

34 (2) would otherwise be due to the city or county under this section;
35 to the state general fund instead of to the city or county.

36 (d) Each state fiscal year the treasurer of state shall transfer from the tax revenue remitted to the state
37 general fund under subsection (a)(3) to the build Indiana fund an amount that when added to the following
38 may not exceed two hundred fifty million dollars (\$250,000,000):

39 (1) Surplus lottery revenues under IC 4-30-17-3.

40 (2) Surplus revenue from the charity gaming enforcement fund under IC 4-32.2-7-7.

41 (3) Tax revenue from pari-mutuel wagering under IC 4-31-9-3.

42 The treasurer of state shall make transfers on a monthly basis as needed to meet the obligations of the
43 build Indiana fund. If in any state fiscal year insufficient money is transferred to the state general fund
44 under subsection (a)(3) to comply with this subsection, the treasurer of state shall reduce the amount
45 transferred to the build Indiana fund to the amount available in the state general fund from the transfers
46 under subsection (a)(3) for the state fiscal year.

47 (e) (d) Except as provided in subsections (f) (k) and (m); (l), before August 15 of each year, the



1 **treasurer auditor** of state shall distribute the wagering taxes set aside for revenue sharing under
2 subsection (a)(1) to the county treasurer of each county that does not have a riverboat according to the
3 ratio that the county's population bears to the total population of the counties that do not have a riverboat.
4 Except as provided in subsection ~~(h)~~; **(g)**, the county auditor shall distribute the money received by the
5 county under this subsection as follows:

6 (1) To each city located in the county according to the ratio the city's population bears to the total
7 population of the county.
8 (2) To each town located in the county according to the ratio the town's population bears to the total
9 population of the county.
10 (3) After the distributions required in subdivisions (1) and (2) are made, the remainder shall be
11 retained by the county.

12 ~~(f)~~ **(e)** Money received by a city, town, or county under subsection ~~(e)~~ **(d)** or ~~(h)~~ **(g)** may be used for
13 any of the following purposes:

14 (1) To reduce the property tax levy of the city, town, or county for a particular year (a property tax
15 reduction under this subdivision does not reduce the maximum levy of the city, town, or county
16 under IC 6-1.1-18.5).
17 (2) For deposit in a special fund or allocation fund created under IC 8-22-3.5, IC 36-7-14,
18 IC 36-7-14.5, IC 36-7-15.1, and IC 36-7-30 to provide funding for debt repayment.
19 (3) To fund sewer and water projects, including storm water management projects.
20 (4) For police and fire pensions.
21 (5) To carry out any governmental purpose for which the money is appropriated by the fiscal body
22 of the city, town, or county. Money used under this subdivision does not reduce the property tax levy
23 of the city, town, or county for a particular year or reduce the maximum levy of the city, town, or
24 county under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

25 ~~(g)~~ **(f)** Before July 15 of each year, the **treasurer auditor** of state shall determine the total amount of
26 money distributed to an entity under IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8 during the preceding state fiscal year.
27 If the **treasurer auditor** of state determines that the total amount of money distributed to an entity under
28 IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8 during the preceding state fiscal year was less than the entity's base year
29 revenue (as determined under IC 4-33-12-9), the **treasurer auditor** of state shall make a supplemental
30 distribution to the entity from taxes collected under this chapter and deposited into the state general fund.
31 Except as provided in subsection ~~(i)~~; **(h)**, the amount of an entity's supplemental distribution is equal to:
32 (1) the entity's base year revenue (as determined under IC 4-33-12-9); minus
33 (2) the sum of:
34 (A) the total amount of money distributed to the entity and constructively received by the entity
35 during the preceding state fiscal year under IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8; plus
36 (B) the amount of any admissions taxes deducted under IC 6-3.1-20-7.

37 ~~(h)~~ **(g)** This subsection applies only to a county containing a consolidated city. The county auditor shall
38 distribute the money received by the county under subsection ~~(e)~~ **(d)** as follows:
39 (1) To each city, other than a consolidated city, located in the county according to the ratio that the
40 city's population bears to the total population of the county.
41 (2) To each town located in the county according to the ratio that the town's population bears to the
42 total population of the county.
43 (3) After the distributions required in subdivisions (1) and (2) are made, the remainder shall be paid
44 in equal amounts to the consolidated city and the county.

45 ~~(i)~~ **(h)** This subsection applies to a supplemental distribution made after June 30, 2017. The maximum
46 amount of money that may be distributed under subsection ~~(g)~~ **(f)** in a state fiscal year is equal to the
47 following:



1 (1) Before July 1, 2021, forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000).

2 (2) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling
3 games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is equal to or greater than
4 the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this
5 article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the maximum amount is forty-eight million
6 dollars (\$48,000,000).

7 (3) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling
8 games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is less than the total
9 adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article
10 during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the maximum amount is equal to the result of:

11 (A) forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000); multiplied by

12 (B) the result of:

13 (i) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized
14 under this article during the preceding state fiscal year; divided by

15 (ii) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized
16 under this article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

17 If the total amount determined under subsection ~~(g)~~ **(f)** exceeds the maximum amount determined under
18 this subsection, the amount distributed to an entity under subsection ~~(g)~~ **(f)** must be reduced according
19 to the ratio that the amount distributed to the entity under IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8 bears to the total
20 amount distributed under IC 4-33-12-6 and IC 4-33-12-8 to all entities receiving a supplemental
21 distribution.

22 ~~(j)~~ **(i)** This subsection applies to a supplemental distribution, if any, payable to Lake County,
23 Hammond, Gary, or East Chicago under subsections ~~(g)~~ **(f)** and ~~(i)~~ **(h)**. Beginning in July 2016, the
24 ~~treasurer~~ **auditor** of state shall, after making any deductions from the supplemental distribution required
25 by IC 6-3.1-20-7, deduct from the remainder of the supplemental distribution otherwise payable to the
26 unit under this section the lesser of:

27 (1) the remaining amount of the supplemental distribution; or

28 (2) the difference, if any, between:

29 (A) three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000); minus

30 (B) the amount of admissions taxes constructively received by the unit in the previous state fiscal
31 year.

32 The ~~treasurer~~ **auditor** of state shall distribute the amounts deducted under this subsection to the northwest
33 Indiana redevelopment authority established under IC 36-7.5-2-1 for deposit in the development authority
34 revenue fund established under IC 36-7.5-4-1.

35 ~~(k)~~ **(j)** Money distributed to a political subdivision under subsection (b):

36 (1) must be paid to the fiscal officer of the political subdivision and may be deposited in the political
37 subdivision's general fund or riverboat fund established under IC 36-1-8-9, or both;

38 (2) may not be used to reduce the maximum levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 of a county, city, or town or
39 the maximum tax rate of a school corporation, but, except as provided in subsection (b)(2)(B), may
40 be used at the discretion of the political subdivision to reduce the property tax levy of the county,
41 city, or town for a particular year;

42 (3) except as provided in subsection (b)(2)(B), may be used for any legal or corporate purpose of the
43 political subdivision, including the pledge of money to bonds, leases, or other obligations under
44 IC 5-1-14-4; and

45 (4) is considered miscellaneous revenue.

46 Money distributed under subsection (b)(2)(B) must be used for the purposes specified in subsection
47 (b)(2)(B).



1 ~~(k)~~ (k) After June 30, 2020, the amount of wagering taxes that would otherwise be distributed to South
2 Bend under subsection ~~(e)~~ (d) shall be deposited as being received from all riverboats whose
3 supplemental wagering tax, as calculated under IC 4-33-12-1.5(b), is over three and five-tenths percent
4 (3.5%). The amount deposited under this subsection, in each riverboat's account, is proportionate to the
5 supplemental wagering tax received from that riverboat under IC 4-33-12-1.5 in the month of July. The
6 amount deposited under this subsection must be distributed in the same manner as the supplemental
7 wagering tax collected under IC 4-33-12-1.5. This subsection expires June 30, 2021.

8 ~~(m)~~ (l) After June 30, 2021, the amount of wagering taxes that would otherwise be distributed to South
9 Bend under subsection ~~(e)~~ (d) shall be withheld and deposited in the state general fund.

10 SECTION 66. IC 4-33-13-5.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.220-2011, SECTION 57, IS AMENDED TO
11 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5.1. Subject to:

12 (1) the appropriation requirements in IC 6-1.1; and

13 (2) any agreement entered into by a city, town, or county that commits the money for a particular
14 purpose;

15 money received at any time under ~~section 5(d) (currently, section 5(e) 5(d) or 5(h)) 5(g)~~ of this chapter
16 may be used ~~after May 7, 2003~~, for any purpose authorized by section 5 of this chapter.

17 SECTION 67. IC 4-34 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. (Indiana Technology Fund).

18 SECTION 68. IC 4-35-7-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.28-2018, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
19 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 12. (a) The Indiana horse racing commission
20 shall enforce the requirements of this section.

21 (b) **Subject to section 12.5 of this chapter**, a licensee shall before the fifteenth day of each month
22 distribute ~~the following amounts~~ for the support of the Indiana horse racing industry

23 (1) ~~An amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the adjusted gross receipts of the slot machine~~
24 ~~wagering from the previous month at each casino operated by the licensee with respect to adjusted~~
25 ~~gross receipts received after June 30, 2013, and before January 1, 2014.~~

26 (2) ~~The percentage of the adjusted gross receipts of the slot machine wagering from the previous~~
27 ~~month at each casino operated by the licensee that is determined under section 16 or 17 of this~~
28 ~~chapter with respect to adjusted gross receipts received after December 31, 2013, and before July~~
29 ~~1, 2015.~~

30 (3) ~~Subject to section 12.5 of this chapter, the percentage of the adjusted gross receipts of the~~
31 ~~gambling game wagering from the previous month at each casino operated by the licensee that is~~
32 ~~determined under section 16 or 17 of this chapter. with respect to adjusted gross receipts received~~
33 ~~after June 30, 2015.~~

34 (c) ~~The Indiana horse racing commission may not use any of the money distributed under this section~~
35 ~~for any administrative purpose or other purpose of the Indiana horse racing commission.~~

36 ~~(d)~~ (c) A licensee shall distribute the money devoted to horse racing purses and to horsemen's
37 associations under this subsection as follows:

38 (1) Five-tenths percent (0.5%) shall be transferred to horsemen's associations for equine promotion
39 or welfare according to the ratios specified in subsection ~~(g)~~: (f).

40 (2) Two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) shall be transferred to horsemen's associations for backside
41 benevolence according to the ratios specified in subsection ~~(g)~~: (f).

42 (3) Ninety-seven percent (97%) shall be distributed to promote horses and horse racing as provided
43 in subsection ~~(f)~~: (e).

44 (e) (d) A horsemen's association shall expend the amounts distributed to the horsemen's association
45 under subsection ~~(d)(1) (c)(1) through (d)(2) (c)(2)~~ for a purpose promoting the equine industry or equine
46 welfare or for a benevolent purpose that the horsemen's association determines is in the best interests of
47 horse racing in Indiana for the breed represented by the horsemen's association. Expenditures under this



1 subsection are subject to the regulatory requirements of subsection ~~(h)~~: **(g)**.

2 ~~(f)~~ **(e)** A licensee shall distribute the amounts described in subsection ~~(d)(3)~~ **(c)(3)** as follows:

3 (1) Forty-six percent (46%) for thoroughbred purposes as follows:

4 (A) Fifty-five percent (55%) for the following purposes:

5 (i) Ninety-seven percent (97%) for thoroughbred purses.

6 (ii) Two and four-tenths percent (2.4%) to the horsemen's association representing
7 thoroughbred owners and trainers.

8 (iii) Six-tenths percent (0.6%) to the horsemen's association representing thoroughbred owners
9 and breeders.

10 (B) Forty-five percent (45%) to the breed development fund established for thoroughbreds under
11 IC 4-31-11-10.

12 (2) Forty-six percent (46%) for standardbred purposes as follows:

13 (A) Three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000) to the state fair commission to be
14 used by the state fair commission to support standardbred racing and facilities at the state
15 fairgrounds.

16 (B) One hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) to the state fair commission to be used
17 by the state fair commission to make grants to county fairs and the department of parks and
18 recreation in Johnson County to support standardbred racing and facilities at county fair and
19 county park tracks. The state fair commission shall establish a review committee to include the
20 standardbred association board, the Indiana horse racing commission, the Indiana county fair
21 association, and a member of the board of directors of a county park established under IC 36-10
22 that provides or intends to provide facilities to support standardbred racing, to make
23 recommendations to the state fair commission on grants under this clause. A grant may be
24 provided to the Johnson County fair or department of parks and recreation under this clause only
25 if the county fair or department provides matching funds equal to one dollar (\$1) for every three
26 dollars (\$3) of grant funds provided.

27 (C) Fifty percent (50%) of the amount remaining after the distributions under clauses (A) and (B)
28 for the following purposes:

29 (i) Ninety-six and five-tenths percent (96.5%) for standardbred purses.

30 (ii) Three and five-tenths percent (3.5%) to the horsemen's association representing
31 standardbred owners and trainers.

32 (D) Fifty percent (50%) of the amount remaining after the distributions under clauses (A) and (B)
33 to the breed development fund established for standardbreds under IC 4-31-11-10.

34 (3) Eight percent (8%) for quarter horse purposes as follows:

35 (A) Seventy percent (70%) for the following purposes:

36 (i) Ninety-five percent (95%) for quarter horse purses.

37 (ii) Five percent (5%) to the horsemen's association representing quarter horse owners and
38 trainers.

39 (B) Thirty percent (30%) to the breed development fund established for quarter horses under
40 IC 4-31-11-10.

41 Expenditures under this subsection are subject to the regulatory requirements of subsection ~~(h)~~: **(g)**.

42 ~~(g)~~ **(f)** Money distributed under subsection ~~(d)(1)~~ **(c)(1)** and ~~(d)(2)~~ **(c)(2)** shall be allocated as follows:

43 (1) Forty-six percent (46%) to the horsemen's association representing thoroughbred owners and
44 trainers.

45 (2) Forty-six percent (46%) to the horsemen's association representing standardbred owners and
46 trainers.

47 (3) Eight percent (8%) to the horsemen's association representing quarter horse owners and trainers.



1 ~~(h)~~ (g) Money distributed under this section may not be expended unless the expenditure is for a
2 purpose authorized in this section and is either for a purpose promoting the equine industry or equine
3 welfare or is for a benevolent purpose that is in the best interests of horse racing in Indiana or the
4 necessary expenditures for the operations of the horsemen's association required to implement and fulfill
5 the purposes of this section. The Indiana horse racing commission may review any expenditure of money
6 distributed under this section to ensure that the requirements of this section are satisfied. The Indiana
7 horse racing commission shall adopt rules concerning the review and oversight of money distributed
8 under this section and shall adopt rules concerning the enforcement of this section. The following apply
9 to a horsemen's association receiving a distribution of money under this section:

10 (1) The horsemen's association must annually file a report with the Indiana horse racing commission
11 concerning the use of the money by the horsemen's association. The report must include information
12 as required by the commission.

13 (2) The horsemen's association must register with the Indiana horse racing commission.

14 The state board of accounts shall audit the accounts, books, and records of the Indiana horse racing
15 commission, each horsemen's association, a licensee, and any association for backside benevolence
16 containing any information relating to the distribution of money under this section.

17 ~~(i)~~ (h) The commission shall provide the Indiana horse racing commission with the information
18 necessary to enforce this section.

19 ~~(j)~~ (i) The Indiana horse racing commission shall investigate any complaint that a licensee has failed
20 to comply with the horse racing purse requirements set forth in this section. If, after notice and a hearing,
21 the Indiana horse racing commission finds that a licensee has failed to comply with the purse
22 requirements set forth in this section, the Indiana horse racing commission may:

23 (1) issue a warning to the licensee;

24 (2) impose a civil penalty that may not exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000); or

25 (3) suspend a meeting permit issued under IC 4-31-5 to conduct a pari-mutuel wagering horse racing
26 meeting in Indiana.

27 ~~(k)~~ (j) A civil penalty collected under this section must be deposited in the state general fund.

28 SECTION 69. IC 4-35-7-12.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 53, IS AMENDED TO
29 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 12.5. ~~(a) This section applies to adjusted gross~~
30 ~~receipts received after June 30, 2015.~~

31 ~~(b)~~ (a) A licensee shall annually withhold the sum of:

32 (1) the product of:

33 ~~(1)~~ (A) seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000); multiplied by

34 ~~(2)~~ (B) the number of racetracks operated by the licensee; and

35 (2) five-tenths percent (0.5%) of the amount that must be distributed under section 12(b)
36 of this chapter;

37 from the amount that must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(3)~~ 12(b) of this chapter.

38 ~~(c)~~ (b) A licensee shall transfer the amount withheld under subsection ~~(b)~~ (a)(1) to the Indiana horse
39 racing commission for deposit in the gaming integrity fund established by IC 4-35-8.7-3. Money
40 transferred under this subsection must be used for the purposes described in IC 4-35-8.7-3(f)(1).

41 (c) A licensee shall transfer the amount withheld under subsection (a)(2) to the Indiana horse
42 racing commission for deposit in the Indiana horse racing commission operating fund established
43 by IC 4-31-10-2.

44 SECTION 70. IC 4-35-7-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.255-2015, SECTION 41, IS AMENDED TO
45 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 16. (a) The amount of gambling game revenue
46 that must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(3)~~ 12(b) of this chapter must be determined in a distribution
47 agreement entered into by negotiation committees representing all licensees and the horsemen's



1 associations having contracts with licensees that have been approved by the Indiana horse racing
2 commission.

3 (b) Each horsemen's association shall appoint a representative to a negotiation committee to negotiate
4 the distribution agreement required by subsection (a). If there is an even number of horsemen's
5 associations appointing representatives to the committee, the members appointed by each horsemen's
6 association shall jointly appoint an at-large member of the negotiation committee to represent the interests
7 of all of the horsemen's associations. The at-large member is entitled to the same rights and privileges of
8 the members appointed by the horsemen's associations.

9 (c) Each licensee shall appoint a representative to a negotiation committee to negotiate the distribution
10 agreement required by subsection (a). If there is an even number of licensees, the members appointed by
11 each licensee shall jointly appoint an at-large member of the negotiation committee to represent the
12 interests of all of the licensees. The at-large member is entitled to the same rights and privileges of the
13 members appointed by the licensees.

14 (d) If a majority of the members of each negotiation committee is present, the negotiation committees
15 may negotiate and enter into a distribution agreement binding all horsemen's associations and all licensees
16 as required by subsection (a).

17 (e) The initial distribution agreement entered into by the negotiation committees:

18 (1) must be in writing;

19 (2) must be submitted to the Indiana horse racing commission before October 1, 2013;

20 (3) must be approved by the Indiana horse racing commission before January 1, 2014; and

21 (4) may contain any terms determined to be necessary and appropriate by the negotiation
22 committees, subject to subsection (f) and section 12 of this chapter.

23 (f) A distribution agreement must provide that at least ten percent (10%) and not more than twelve
24 percent (12%) of a licensee's adjusted gross receipts must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(3)~~ **12(b)** of
25 this chapter. A distribution agreement applies to adjusted gross receipts received by the licensee after
26 December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution agreement is approved by the Indiana horse
27 racing commission.

28 (g) A distribution agreement may expire on December 31 of a particular calendar year if a subsequent
29 distribution agreement will take effect on January 1 of the following calendar year. A subsequent
30 distribution agreement:

31 (1) is subject to the approval of the Indiana horse racing commission; and

32 (2) must be submitted to the Indiana horse racing commission before October 1 of the calendar year
33 preceding the calendar year in which the distribution agreement will take effect.

34 (h) The Indiana horse racing commission shall annually report to the budget committee on the effect
35 of each distribution agreement on the Indiana horse racing industry before January 1 of the following
36 calendar year.

37 SECTION 71. IC 4-35-7-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.210-2013, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ
38 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) Subject to subsection (b), if:

39 (1) a distribution agreement is not submitted to the Indiana horse racing commission before the
40 deadlines imposed by section 16 of this chapter; or

41 (2) the Indiana horse racing commission is unable to approve a distribution agreement;

42 the Indiana horse racing commission shall determine the percentage of a licensee's adjusted gross receipts
43 that must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(2)~~ **12(b)** of this chapter.

44 (b) The Indiana horse racing commission shall give the negotiation committees an opportunity to
45 correct any deficiencies in a proposed distribution agreement before making a determination of the
46 applicable percentage under subsection (a).

47 (c) The Indiana horse racing commission shall consider the factors used to evaluate a distribution



1 agreement under section 18 of this chapter when making a determination under subsection (a).

2 SECTION 72. IC 4-35-8.8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.255-2015, SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO
3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) A licensee that offers slot machine
4 wagering at racetracks under this article shall annually pay to the commission a problem gambling fee
5 equal to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each racetrack at which the licensee offers slot
6 machine wagering. The commission shall annually retain two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000)
7 from the total amount paid under this section for the commission's own efforts at preventing and treating
8 compulsive gambling. The commission shall transfer the remaining seven hundred fifty thousand dollars
9 (\$750,000) received each year to the division.

10 (b) **The amount retained by the commission under subsection (a) shall be deposited in the**
11 **problem gambling program fund established by section 5 of this chapter.**

12 SECTION 73. IC 4-35-8.8-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
13 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) **The problem gambling program fund is**
14 **established. The fund shall be administered by the commission.**

15 (b) **The fund consists of the fees collected and retained by the commission under section 2 of this**
16 **chapter.**

17 (c) **Money in the fund may be used only for the purpose of the commission's own efforts at**
18 **preventing and treating compulsive gambling.**

19 (d) **Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.**

20 (e) **Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

21 SECTION 74. IC 5-10-8-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.91-2011, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
22 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. The following definitions apply in this chapter:

23 (1) "Employee" means:

24 (A) an elected or appointed officer or official, or a full-time employee;

25 (B) if the individual is employed by a school corporation, a full-time or part-time employee;

26 (C) for a local unit public employer, a full-time or part-time employee or a person who provides
27 personal services to the unit under contract during the contract period; or

28 (D) a senior judge appointed under IC 33-24-3-7;

29 whose services have continued without interruption at least thirty (30) days.

30 (2) "Group insurance" means any of the kinds of insurance fulfilling the definitions and requirements
31 of group insurance contained in IC 27-1.

32 (3) **"INPRS" refers to the Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1.**

33 ~~(3)~~ (4) "Insurance" means insurance upon or in relation to human life in all its forms, including life
34 insurance, health insurance, disability insurance, accident insurance, hospitalization insurance,
35 surgery insurance, medical insurance, and supplemental medical insurance.

36 ~~(4)~~ (5) "Local unit" includes a city, town, county, township, public library, municipal corporation
37 (as defined in IC 5-10-9-1), school corporation, or charter school.

38 ~~(5)~~ (6) "New traditional plan" means a self-insurance program established under section 7(b) of this
39 chapter to provide health care coverage.

40 ~~(6)~~ (7) "Public employer" means the state or a local unit, including any board, commission,
41 department, division, authority, institution, establishment, facility, or governmental unit under the
42 supervision of either, having a payroll in relation to persons it immediately employs, even if it is not
43 a separate taxing unit. With respect to the legislative branch of government, "public employer" or
44 "employer" refers to the following:

45 (A) The president pro tempore of the senate, with respect to former members or employees of the
46 senate.

47 (B) The speaker of the house, with respect to former members or employees of the house of



1 representatives.

2 (C) The legislative council, with respect to former employees of the legislative services agency.

3 ~~(7)~~ (8) "Public employer" does not include a state educational institution.

4 ~~(8)~~ (9) "Retired employee" means:

5 (A) in the case of a public employer that participates in the public employees' retirement fund,
6 a former employee who qualifies for a benefit under IC 5-10.3-8 or IC 5-10.2-4;

7 (B) in the case of a public employer that participates in the teachers' retirement fund under
8 IC 5-10.4, a former employee who qualifies for a benefit under IC 5-10.4-5; and

9 (C) in the case of any other public employer, a former employee who meets the requirements
10 established by the public employer for participation in a group insurance plan for retired
11 employees.

12 ~~(9)~~ (10) "Retirement date" means the date that the employee has chosen to receive retirement
13 benefits from the employees' retirement fund.

14 SECTION 75. IC 5-10-8-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 52, IS AMENDED TO
15 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The state police department,
16 conservation officers of the department of natural resources, and the state excise police may establish
17 common and unified plans of self-insurance for their employees, including retired employees, as separate
18 entities of state government. These plans may be administered by a private agency, business firm, limited
19 liability company, or corporation. Any modification to:

20 (1) eligibility requirements;

21 (2) required premiums;

22 (3) change the benefits under the plan; or

23 (4) any other plan provisions;

24 may not be made unless the modification is approved by the budget agency on or before September 1 of
25 each year, with an annual review of the modifications by the budget committee.

26 (b) Except as provided in this section and IC 5-10-14, the state agencies listed in subsection (a) may
27 not pay as the employer part of benefits for any employee or retiree an amount greater than that paid for
28 other state employees for group insurance.

29 (c) This subsection applies to a health benefit plan for an individual described in subsection (a). ~~After~~
30 ~~June 30, 2011~~, At least one (1) time in each state fiscal year, the budget agency INPRS shall determine
31 the average amount of contributions made under IC 5-10-8.5-15 and IC 5-10-8.5-16 to participants in a
32 health reimbursement arrangement or other separate fund under IC 5-10-8.5 in the immediately preceding
33 state fiscal year. ~~In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, the amount determined under this section~~
34 ~~must exclude contributions made to persons described in IC 5-10-8.5-15(c) and IC 5-10-8.5-16(f).~~ An
35 amount equal to the average amount determined under this subsection multiplied by the number of
36 participants (other than retired participants) in the plans described in subsection (a) shall be transferred
37 to the plans described in subsection (a). The amount transferred under this subsection shall be
38 proportionally allocated to each plan relative to the number of members in each plan. The amount
39 allocated to a plan under this subsection shall be allocated among the participants in the plan in the same
40 manner as other employer contributions. Funds shall be used only to reduce unfunded other
41 post-employment benefit (OPEB) liability and not to increase benefits or reduce premiums.

42 (d) Trust funds may be established to carry out the purposes of this section. A trust fund established
43 under this subsection is considered a trust fund for purposes of IC 4-9.1-1-7. Money may not be
44 transferred, assigned, or otherwise removed from a trust fund established under this subsection by the
45 state board of finance, the budget agency, or any other state agency. Money in a trust fund established
46 under this subsection does not revert to the state general fund at the end of any state fiscal year. A trust
47 fund established under this subsection consists of appropriations, revenues, or transfers to the trust fund



1 under IC 4-12-1. Contributions to a trust fund established under this subsection are irrevocable. A trust
2 fund established under this subsection must be limited to providing prefunding of annual required
3 contributions and to cover OPEB liability for covered individuals. Funds may be used only for these
4 purposes and not to increase benefits or reduce premiums. A trust fund established under this subsection
5 shall be established to comply with and be administered in a manner that satisfies the Internal Revenue
6 Code requirements concerning a trust fund for prefunding annual required contributions and for covering
7 OPEB liability for covered individuals. All assets in a trust fund established under this subsection:

8 (1) are dedicated exclusively to providing benefits to covered individuals and their beneficiaries
9 according to the terms of the health plan; and

10 (2) are exempt from levy, sale, garnishment, attachment, or other legal process.

11 A trust fund established under this subsection shall be administered by the agency employing the covered
12 individuals. The expenses of administering a trust fund established under this subsection shall be paid
13 from money in the trust fund. Notwithstanding IC 5-13, the treasurer of state shall invest the money in
14 a trust fund established under this subsection not currently needed to meet the obligations of the trust fund
15 in the same manner as money may be invested by the ~~public employees' retirement fund under~~
16 ~~IC 5-10.3-5. However, the trustee may not invest the money in the trust in equity securities.~~ **Indiana state**
17 **police pension trust under IC 10-12-2-2.** The trustee shall also comply with the prudent investor rule
18 set forth in IC 30-4-3.5. The trustee may contract with investment management professionals, investment
19 advisors, and legal counsel to assist in the investment of the trust and may pay the state expenses incurred
20 under those contracts from the trust. Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the
21 trust fund.

22 (e) On or before July 15 of each year, each state agency listed in subsection (a) shall submit to the
23 budget agency **and the INPRS** the current plan documents and any other related information for any
24 common and unified plan established under subsection (a) as well as any proposed modification to the
25 plan under subsection (a). The budget agency **and the INPRS** may request additional information from
26 a state agency listed in subsection (a) to analyze the impact of any proposed modification to the state's
27 contribution and post-employment liability under the plan. In addition, the budget agency **and the INPRS**
28 may enlist the assistance of the state personnel department and a third party, independent actuary to
29 analyze any information related to a proposed modification under this subsection and subsection (a).

30 (f) If a state agency listed in subsection (a) fails to provide any information under subsection (e) to the
31 budget agency, the budget agency may recommend to the budget committee that the state personnel
32 department manage the state agency's common and unified plans established under subsection (a) during
33 the next succeeding calendar year.

34 SECTION 76. IC 5-10-8-8.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO
35 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8.5. (a) The retiree health benefit trust fund
36 is established to provide funding for a retiree health benefit plan developed under IC 5-10-8.5.

37 (b) The trust fund shall be administered by the ~~budget agency.~~ **INPRS.** The expenses of administering
38 the trust fund shall be paid from money in the trust fund. The trust fund consists of cigarette tax revenues
39 deposited in the fund under IC 6-7-1-28.1(7) and other appropriations, revenues, or transfers to the trust
40 fund under IC 4-12-1.

41 (c) The ~~treasurer of state~~ **INPRS** shall invest the money in the trust fund not currently needed to meet
42 the obligations of the trust fund in the same manner as ~~other public money may be invested.~~ **and with the**
43 **same limitations described in IC 5-10.5-4-1 and IC 5-10.5-5-1.**

44 (d) The trust fund is considered a trust fund for purposes of IC 4-9.1-1-7. Money may not be
45 transferred, assigned, or otherwise removed from the trust fund by the state board of finance, the budget
46 agency, or any other state agency.

47 (e) The trust fund shall be established and administered in a manner that complies with Internal



1 Revenue Code requirements concerning health reimbursement arrangement (HRA) trusts. Contributions
2 by the state to the trust fund are irrevocable. All assets held in the trust fund must be held for the exclusive
3 benefit of participants of the retiree health benefit plan developed under IC 5-10-8.5 and their
4 beneficiaries. All assets in the trust fund:

5 (1) are dedicated exclusively to providing benefits to participants of the plan and their beneficiaries
6 according to the terms of the plan; and

7 (2) are exempt from levy, sale, garnishment, attachment, or other legal process.

8 (f) Money in the trust fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of any state fiscal year.

9 (g) The money in the trust fund is appropriated to the ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** for providing the retiree
10 health benefit plan developed under IC 5-10-8.5.

11 SECTION 77. IC 5-10-8.5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 3. As used in this~~
12 ~~chapter, "budget agency" refers to the budget agency established under IC 4-12-1-3.~~

13 SECTION 78. IC 5-10-8.5-6.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
14 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: **Sec. 6.5. "INPRS" refers to the Indiana public**
15 **retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1.**

16 SECTION 79. IC 5-10-8.5-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
17 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 11. (a) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall adopt
18 provisions to establish a retirement medical benefits account as a health reimbursement arrangement or
19 as a separate fund under another applicable section of the Internal Revenue Code for the purpose of
20 funding by an employer on a pretax basis benefits for sickness, accident, hospitalization, and medical
21 expenses for a participant and the spouse and dependents of a participant after the participant's retirement.

22 (b) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall administer the account and may request the assistance of the
23 department, the fund, and other state agencies. The account shall be maintained as a separate account to
24 pay benefits for sickness, accident, hospitalization, and medical expenses for retired participants and their
25 spouses and dependents.

26 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, the ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may not establish
27 the account or implement the health reimbursement arrangement unless the general assembly makes a
28 specific appropriation to implement the health reimbursement arrangement.

29 (d) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may adopt rules ~~under IC 4-22-2~~ **and regulations under IC 5-10.5-4-2**
30 that it considers appropriate or necessary to administer the account.

31 SECTION 80. IC 5-10-8.5-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
32 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 12. The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may request from the
33 Internal Revenue Service any rulings or determination letters that the ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** considers
34 necessary or appropriate in order to implement or administer the account.

35 SECTION 81. IC 5-10-8.5-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
36 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13. (a) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may designate the
37 board of trustees of the fund to manage the assets in the account in the same manner and with the same
38 limitations that apply to the management of the assets in the fund.

39 (b) The assets in the account may be commingled or pooled with other public funds for investment
40 purposes.

41 (c) The account and subaccount records of individual participants and participants' information are
42 confidential, except for the name and contributions made on behalf of the participant.

43 SECTION 82. IC 5-10-8.5-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
44 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 14. (a) The account ~~consists~~ **may consist** of the
45 following:

46 (1) Contributions made by a participant's employer to the account under section 15 or 16 of this
47 chapter.



- 1 (2) All earnings on investments or deposits of the account.
 2 (3) All contributions or payments to the account made in a manner provided by the general
 3 assembly.

4 (b) The administrative costs of the account shall be paid from the earnings of the account before the
 5 earnings are credited to participants' subaccounts.

6 (c) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall establish a subaccount for each participant. Each participant's
 7 subaccount shall **may** be credited with:

- 8 (1) the contributions made to the account on behalf of the participant under this chapter; and
 9 (2) after the costs described in subsection (b) are paid, the earnings attributable to the balance of the
 10 subaccount **offset by the administrative costs not covered by subsection (b).**

11 SECTION 83. IC 5-10-8.5-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 59, IS AMENDED TO
 12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 15. (a) Except as provided in subsections (c),
 13 (d), and (e), a participant's employer shall make contributions annually to the account on behalf of the
 14 participant **sufficient to provide the benefit described in section 17 of this chapter. For a participant**
 15 **meeting the eligibility rules set forth in section 17 of this chapter, the amount credited to the**
 16 **participant's subaccount balance shall be the sum of annual contributions and earnings for each**
 17 **year of service.** The amount of the contribution each fiscal year must equal the following, based on the
 18 participant's age on the last day of the calendar year that is in the fiscal year in which the contribution is
 19 made:

20 Participant's Age in Years	Annual Contribution
	Amount
21 Less than 30	\$ 500
22 At least 30, but less than 40	\$ 800
23 At least 40, but less than 50	\$ 1,100
24 At least 50	\$ 1,400

26 (b) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall determine by rule the date on which the contributions are credited
 27 to participants' subaccounts.

28 (c) A contribution under this section shall not be made after June 30, 2011, to any of the following
 29 participants:

- 30 (1) A conservation officer of the department of natural resources.
 31 (2) An employee of the state excise police.
 32 (3) An employee of the state police department, other than the following:
 33 (A) An employee of the state police department who waived coverage under a common and
 34 unified plan of self-insurance under IC 5-10-8-6 before July 1, 2011.
 35 (B) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.5.
 36 (C) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.6.

37 (d) For individuals who are employed on June 30, 2011, the accrued annual contributions made in
 38 accordance with subsection (a) to an account described in section 14 of this chapter on behalf of the
 39 individuals for any years the individuals were employed as described in section 1(b)(1) through 1(b)(3)
 40 of this chapter shall be transferred to the respective plans described in IC 5-10-8-6(a) for those individuals
 41 and shall be used only to reduce the unfunded other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liability of those
 42 plans and not to increase benefits or reduce premiums.

43 (e) A contribution under this section shall not be made after June 30, 2017, to a participant who on
 44 June 30, 2017:

- 45 (1) is eligible for a normal, unreduced retirement benefit from the public employee retirement fund
 46 of which the participant is a member; and
 47 (2) has completed:



1 (A) fifteen (15) years of service with the participant's employer; or

2 (B) ten (10) years of service as an elected or appointed officer.

3 **(f) At least every two (2) years and in every year in which benefits are changed under this**
4 **chapter, the actuary shall make a valuation of the assets and liabilities of the retiree health benefit**
5 **trust fund. The valuation must include a recommended amount to actuarially fund participants'**
6 **benefits described in section 17 of this chapter.**

7 SECTION 84. IC 5-10-8.5-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 76, IS AMENDED TO
8 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) A retired participant is entitled to
9 receive a benefit from the account. **The benefit amount is the balance in the participant's subaccount**
10 **as determined under this chapter.**

11 (b) A participant who is not a retired participant is not entitled to receive a benefit from the account
12 when the participant separates from service.

13 (c) Years of service that accrued to an individual during the individual's service as an employee
14 described in section 1(b)(1) through 1(b)(3) of this chapter may not be included in determining the
15 individual's eligibility for the retirement medical benefits account under this chapter, regardless of
16 whether the individual is a retired participant described in section 9 of this chapter.

17 SECTION 85. IC 5-10-8.5-20, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
18 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 20. ~~The budget committee shall annually~~ **INPRS shall**
19 **submit annually to the interim study committee on pension management oversight the information**
20 **necessary for it to review the financial status of the account.**

21 SECTION 86. IC 5-10-16-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.138-2012, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ
22 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, ~~"OMB"~~ **refers to the office**
23 **of management and budget established by IC 4-3-22-3. "INPRS" refers to the Indiana public**
24 **retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1.**

25 SECTION 87. IC 5-10-16-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.138-2012, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ
26 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. Each state agency shall cooperate with the ~~OMB~~
27 **INPRS** and provide to the ~~OMB~~ **INPRS** the information necessary for the ~~OMB~~ **system** to prepare an
28 OPEB report for state agencies. Each state agency shall provide information required under GASB
29 Statements ~~43~~ **74** and ~~45~~ **75** and any other information requested by the ~~OMB~~ **or the budget committee.**
30 **system.**

31 SECTION 88. IC 5-10-18 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ
32 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:

33 **Chapter 18. Gubernatorial Appointment Retirement Plan**

34 **Sec. 1. The following definitions apply throughout this chapter:**

35 (1) "Member" includes a member, participant, or employee beneficiary of a public retirement
36 plan.

37 (2) "Political subdivision" has the meaning set forth in IC 36-1-2-13.

38 (3) "Public retirement plan" means any retirement plan maintained by the state or a political
39 subdivision, including:

40 (A) the public pension and retirement funds of the system (as defined in IC 5-10.5-1-5);

41 (B) the state police pension trust (as defined in IC 10-12-1-8); and

42 (C) a county sheriff's pension trust under IC 36-8-10-12.

43 **Sec. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, if:**

44 (1) an individual is a member of a public retirement plan;

45 (2) the governor appoints the individual to a full-time position in state government; and

46 (3) the position to which the individual is appointed is not covered by a public retirement plan
47 or is ordinarily covered by another public retirement plan;



1 the individual immediately vests in the public retirement plan which the individual is in and shall
2 begin to participate in the public retirement plan, if any, that covers the appointed position.

3 SECTION 89. IC 5-10.5-4-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
4 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. The system shall, not later than December 1 each
5 year, submit to the budget committee the following reports concerning post-employment benefits
6 (as defined in IC 5-10-16-5):

7 (1) The report prepared by the system for state agencies under IC 5-10-16-7.

8 (2) Reports received from state educational institutions under IC 21-38-3-13.

9 SECTION 90. IC 5-10.5-6-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
10 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. The system shall, not later than October 1 each
11 year, submit to the interim study committee on pension management oversight a written report that
12 summarizes and analyzes the retirement plan information received for the immediately preceding
13 state fiscal year under IC 5-11-20. The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

14 SECTION 91. IC 5-11-4-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 62, IS AMENDED TO
15 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) The expense of examination and
16 investigation of accounts shall be paid by each municipality or entity as provided in this chapter.

17 (b) The state examiner shall not certify more often than monthly to the auditor of each county the
18 amount chargeable to each taxing unit within the county for the expense of its examinations as provided
19 in this chapter. Immediately upon receipt of the certified statement, the county auditor shall issue a
20 warrant on the county treasurer payable to the treasurer of state out of the general fund of the county for
21 the amount stated in the certificate. The county auditor shall reimburse the county general fund, except
22 for the expense of examination and investigation of county offices, out of the money due the taxing units
23 at the next semiannual settlement of the collection of taxes.

24 (c) If the county to which a claim is made is not in possession or has not collected the funds due or to
25 be due to any examined municipality, then the certificate must be filed with and the warrant shall be
26 drawn by the officer of the municipality having authority to draw warrants upon its funds. The
27 municipality shall pay the warrant immediately to the treasurer of state. The money, when received by the
28 treasurer of state, shall be deposited in the trust and agency examinations fund created by subsection (g).

29 (d) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, each:

30 (1) taxing unit; and

31 (2) soil and water conservation district;

32 shall be charged at the rate of one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175) per day for each field examiner,
33 private examiner, expert, or employee of the state board of accounts who is engaged in making
34 examinations or investigations. Except as provided in subsection (h), all other entities shall be charged
35 the actual direct and indirect cost of performing the examination or investigation.

36 (e) The state examiner shall certify, ~~not more often than monthly~~, as necessary, to the proper
37 disbursing officer the total amount of expense incurred for the examination of:

38 (1) any unit of state government or entity that is required by law to bear the costs of its own
39 examination and operating expense; or

40 (2) any utility owned or operated by any municipality or any department of the municipality, if the
41 utility is operated from revenues or receipts other than taxation.

42 Upon receipt of the state examiner's certificate the unit of state government, entity, or utility shall
43 immediately pay to the treasurer of state the amount charged. The money, when received by the treasurer
44 of state, shall be deposited in the trust and agency examinations fund created by subsection (g).

45 (f) In addition to other charges provided in this chapter, the state examiner may charge a reasonable
46 fee for typing and processing reports of examination in the same manner as other charges are made under
47 this chapter. **The fees shall be deposited in the examinations fund created by subsection (g).**



1 (g) There is created a dedicated fund known as the ~~trust and agency examinations~~ fund in the hands
2 of the state examiner to be used by the state examiner for the payment of the expense of examinations
3 under this article. All fees charged for examinations under this article shall be deposited into the ~~trust and~~
4 ~~agency examinations~~ fund. **Money in the fund is annually appropriated for the payment of the**
5 **expense of examinations by the state board of accounts' expenses for examinations. Money**
6 **remaining in the fund at the end of the state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

7 (h) A municipality that contracts for services with a volunteer fire department may pay the cost of an
8 examination or investigation of the volunteer fire department under this chapter.

9 (i) An audit of a county shall include, but not be limited to, an audit of that county's soil and water
10 conservation district established under IC 14-32.

11 SECTION 92. IC 5-28-16-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana twenty-first century research
13 and technology fund is established within the state treasury to provide grants or loans to support proposals
14 for economic development in one (1) or more of the following areas:

15 (1) To increase the capacity of Indiana postsecondary educational institutions, Indiana businesses,
16 and Indiana nonprofit corporations and organizations to compete successfully for federal or private
17 research and development funding.

18 (2) To stimulate the transfer of research and technology into marketable products.

19 (3) To assist with diversifying Indiana's economy by focusing investment in biomedical research and
20 biotechnology, information technology, development of alternative fuel technologies, development
21 and production of fuel efficient vehicles, and other high technology industry clusters requiring high
22 skill, high wage employees.

23 (4) To encourage an environment of innovation and cooperation among universities and businesses
24 to promote research activity.

25 (5) To provide grants to district boards that are established in the city of Lafayette and the city of
26 Fort Wayne under the entrepreneur and enterprise district pilot program established under
27 IC 5-28-15.5 and as set forth in IC 5-28-15.5-5.

28 (b) The fund consists of:

29 (1) appropriations from the general assembly; and

30 (2) loan repayments.

31 (c) The corporation shall administer the fund. The following may be paid from money in the fund:

32 (1) Expenses of administering the fund.

33 (2) Nonrecurring administrative expenses incurred to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

34 (d) Earnings from loans made under this chapter shall be deposited in the fund.

35 (e) The budget committee shall review programs and initiatives and corresponding investment policies
36 established by the board. The budget agency shall review each recommendation to verify and approve
37 available funding and compliance with the established investment policy. Money in the fund may not be
38 used to provide a recurring source of revenue for the normal operating expenditures of any project.

39 (f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations
40 of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues from these
41 investments shall be deposited in the state general fund.

42 (g) The money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund but
43 remains in the fund.

44 (h) **Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of this chapter.**

45 ~~(h)~~ (i) For each state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2017, and ending before July 1, 2022, the
46 corporation may allocate two million dollars (\$2,000,000) of the total amount held within the fund in that
47 state fiscal year for the purposes of making grants from the fund under subsection (a)(5) to district boards



1 established in the city of Lafayette and the city of Fort Wayne as set forth in IC 5-28-15.5-5. This
2 subsection expires December 31, 2022.

3 SECTION 93. IC 5-28-38-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.237-2017, SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO
4 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. **(a)** The fund consists of:

- 5 (1) money deposited into the fund under IC 6-8.1-3-25;
- 6 (2) appropriations from the general assembly;
- 7 (3) grants, gifts, and donations intended for deposit in the fund;
- 8 (4) interest deposited into the fund under section 5 of this chapter; and
- 9 (5) loan repayments.

10 **(b) Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of this chapter.**

11 SECTION 94. IC 6-1.1-3-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.249-2015, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b)
13 and (c), a taxpayer shall, on or before the filing date of each year, file a personal property return with:

14 (1) the assessor of each township in which the taxpayer's personal property is subject to assessment;

15 ~~or~~

16 (2) the county assessor if there is no township assessor for a township in which the taxpayer's
17 personal property is subject to assessment; **or**

18 **(3) after 2020, the personal property online submission portal developed and maintained by**
19 **the department under section 26 of this chapter.**

20 (b) The township assessor or county assessor may grant a taxpayer an extension of not more than thirty
21 (30) days to file the taxpayer's return if:

22 (1) the taxpayer submits a written **or an electronic** application for an extension prior to the filing
23 date; and

24 (2) the taxpayer is prevented from filing a timely return because of sickness, absence from the
25 county, or any other good and sufficient reason.

26 (c) If a taxpayer:

27 (1) has personal property subject to assessment in more than one (1) township in a county; or

28 (2) has personal property that is subject to assessment and that is located in two (2) or more taxing
29 districts within the same township;

30 the taxpayer shall file a single return with the county assessor and attach a schedule listing, by township,
31 all the taxpayer's personal property and the property's assessed value. The taxpayer shall provide the
32 county assessor with the information necessary for the county assessor to allocate the assessed value of
33 the taxpayer's personal property among the townships listed on the return and among taxing districts,
34 including the street address, the township, and the location of the property. **The taxpayer may, in the**
35 **alternative, submit the taxpayer's personal property information and the property's assessed value**
36 **through the personal property online submission portal developed under section 26 of this chapter.**

37 (d) The county assessor shall provide to each affected township assessor (if any) in the county all
38 information filed by a taxpayer under subsection (c) that affects the township.

39 (e) The county assessor may refuse to accept a personal property tax return that does not comply with
40 subsection (c). For purposes of IC 6-1.1-37-7, a return to which subsection (c) applies is filed on the date
41 it is filed with the county assessor with the schedule required by subsection (c) attached.

42 SECTION 95. IC 6-1.1-3-26, IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
43 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: **Sec. 26. The department, in collaboration with**
44 **county assessors, shall develop and maintain a personal property online submission portal through**
45 **which a taxpayer is able to submit information through a single point of contact to accomplish the**
46 **following:**

47 **(1) Completing and submitting a personal property return with:**



1 (A) the assessor of each township in which the taxpayer's personal property is subject to
2 assessment; or

3 (B) the county assessor if there is no township assessor for a township in which the
4 taxpayer's personal property is subject to assessment.

5 (2) Filing a complete disclosure of all information required by the department that is related
6 to the value, nature, or location of personal property:

7 (A) that the taxpayer owned on the assessment date of that year; or

8 (B) that the taxpayer held, possessed, or controlled on the assessment date of that year.

9 (3) Reviewing information submitted with a personal property return during previous years.

10 (4) Calculating the payment for any fee to be included with the tax statement that must be paid
11 to the department for a taxpayer to submit a personal property return.

12 The department shall make the portal available for taxpayer use no later than January 1, 2021.

13 SECTION 96. IC 6-1.1-3-27 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
14 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 27. (a) The department shall adopt rules under
15 IC 4-22-2 to set a fee for the submission of a personal property return using the personal property
16 online submission portal described in section 26 of this chapter.

17 (b) A person filing a personal property return using the personal property online submission
18 portal shall pay a fee established under subsection (a) to the county auditor.

19 (c) All revenue collected under this section shall be transferred by the county auditor to the
20 treasurer of state for deposit in the personal property online submission portal fund established by
21 section 28 of this chapter.

22 SECTION 97. IC 6-1.1-3-28 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
23 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 28. (a) The personal property online submission
24 portal fund is established for the purpose of receiving fees deposited under section 27 of this
25 chapter. The fund shall be administered by the department of local government finance.

26 (b) Money in the fund may be used by the department:

27 (1) to cover expenses incurred in the development, maintenance, and administration of the
28 personal property online submission portal;

29 (2) for data base management expenses; and

30 (3) to cover any other expenses related to property tax administration.

31 (c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the
32 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested.

33 (d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

34 SECTION 98. IC 6-3.1-4-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
35 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. (a) For purposes of this
36 section, the following apply:

37 (1) A taxpayer has a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable
38 year if the taxpayer computes, or could have computed, a positive credit under either Section
39 41(a)(1) or Section 41(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year. A taxpayer has
40 a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year even if the
41 credit is not claimed for federal income tax purposes in that taxable year, if the credit can be
42 carried forward for federal income tax purposes.

43 (2) A determination by the Internal Revenue Service includes any decision resulting from an
44 appeal of an allowance or disallowance of the credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal
45 Revenue Code, if the determination is a final determination within the meaning of
46 IC 6-3-4-6(d).

47 (b) If a taxpayer has a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable



1 year, and the Internal Revenue Service determines upon audit or other review that the credit is
2 allowable in whole or in part, the department shall treat the portion of qualified research expenses
3 allowed by the Internal Revenue Service as qualified research expenses for purposes of this chapter.
4 However, nothing precludes the department from determining that all or part of the credit under
5 this chapter should be disallowed because:

- 6 (1) all or part of the qualified research expenses was not incurred in Indiana; or
- 7 (2) of any other issue related to the computation of the credit under this chapter.

8 (c) If a taxpayer:

- 9 (1) does not have a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable
10 year; or
- 11 (2) the Internal Revenue Service disallows the credit for a taxable year under Section 41(a)(1)
12 of the Internal Revenue Code in full;

13 the credit under this chapter shall be presumed to not be allowed. However, the presumption may
14 be rebutted by the taxpayer pursuant only to subsection (d).

15 (d) If a taxpayer does not have a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for
16 a taxable year because the amounts as computed under both Sections 41(a)(1) and 41(c)(5) of the
17 Internal Revenue Code would be zero (0), or the Internal Revenue Service disallows the credit
18 because the amount computed is zero (0), the taxpayer may establish that the credit under this
19 chapter is allowable. However, if the credit under this chapter is presumed to be disallowed because
20 the federal credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code is determined to be zero (0),
21 if requested by the department, the taxpayer must provide the following information in addition
22 to any other information requested by the department:

- 23 (1) All information necessary to compute the federal credit potentially allowable under Section
24 41(a)(1) or Section 41(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year, with a
25 breakdown of qualified research expenses, receipts, and any other information necessary to
26 compute the federal credit allowable that is attributable to states other than Indiana.
- 27 (2) All information necessary to compute the credit potentially allowable under this chapter,
28 including qualified research expenses, receipts, and any other information attributable to
29 Indiana for all relevant taxable years.

30 (e) If:

- 31 (1) the taxpayer would be entitled to a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue
32 Code for that taxable year; and
- 33 (2) the taxpayer could have determined, but did not claim, a federal tax credit under Section
34 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for that taxable year;

35 no credit shall be allowed pursuant to this chapter. For purposes of this subsection, subdivision (2)
36 does not apply if the taxpayer had a credit disallowed solely due to the limitation under Section
37 41(g) of the Internal Revenue Code.

38 (f) If a taxpayer has a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable
39 year, and the Internal Revenue Service determines upon audit or other review that amounts
40 claimed by the taxpayer as qualified research expenses are not qualified research expenses, the
41 expenses shall not be treated as qualified research expenses for purposes of this chapter, and such
42 a disallowance shall be treated as conclusive.

43 SECTION 99. IC 6-3.1-20-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.204-2016, SECTION 26, IS AMENDED TO
44 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) The department shall before July 1 of
45 each year determine the following:

- 46 (1) The greater of:
 - 47 (A) eight million five hundred thousand dollars (\$8,500,000); or



1 (B) the amount of credits allowed under this chapter for taxable years ending before January 1 of
2 the year.

3 (2) The quotient of:

4 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); divided by

5 (B) four (4).

6 (b) Except as provided in subsection (d), one-half (1/2) of the amount determined by the department
7 under subsection (a)(2) shall be:

8 (1) deducted each quarter from the riverboat admissions tax revenue otherwise payable to the county
9 under IC 4-33-12-8 and the supplemental distribution otherwise payable to the county under

10 ~~IC 4-33-13-5(g); IC 4-33-13-5(f);~~ and

11 (2) paid instead to the state general fund.

12 (c) Except as provided in subsection (d), one-sixth (1/6) of the amount determined by the department
13 under subsection (a)(2) shall be:

14 (1) deducted each quarter from the riverboat admissions tax revenue otherwise payable under
15 IC 4-33-12-8 and the supplemental distribution otherwise payable under ~~IC 4-33-13-5(g)~~

16 **IC 4-33-13-5(f)** to each of the following:

17 (A) The largest city by population located in the county.

18 (B) The second largest city by population located in the county.

19 (C) The third largest city by population located in the county; and

20 (2) paid instead to the state general fund.

21 (d) If the amount determined by the department under subsection (a)(1)(B) is less than eight million
22 five hundred thousand dollars (\$8,500,000), the difference of:

23 (1) eight million five hundred thousand dollars (\$8,500,000); minus

24 (2) the amount determined by the department under subsection (a)(1)(B);

25 shall be paid in four (4) equal quarterly payments to the northwest Indiana regional development authority
26 established by IC 36-7.5-2-1 instead of the state general fund. Any amounts paid under this subsection
27 shall be used by the northwest Indiana regional development authority only to establish or improve public
28 mass rail transportation systems in Lake County.

29 SECTION 100. IC 6-3.1-30.5-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 66, IS AMENDED
30 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13. (a) The total amount of tax credits
31 awarded under this chapter may not exceed nine million five hundred thousand dollars (\$9,500,000) in
32 the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017.

33 (b) The total amount of tax credits awarded under this chapter in a state fiscal year may not exceed the
34 following:

35 (1) Twelve million five hundred thousand dollars (\$12,500,000) for the state fiscal year beginning
36 July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018.

37 (2) Fourteen million dollars (\$14,000,000) for ~~each the~~ state fiscal year beginning ~~after June 30,~~
38 ~~2018: July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019.~~

39 (3) **Fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and**
40 **ending June 30, 2020.**

41 (4) **For each state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2020, the greater of:**

42 (A) **sixteen million dollars (\$16,000,000); or**

43 (B) **the total amount of tax credits awarded under this chapter in the immediately preceding**
44 **state fiscal year multiplied by one hundred twenty percent (120%).**

45 SECTION 101. IC 6-6-5-9.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:
46 Sec. 9.5. (a) Before the twentieth day of each month the bureau shall do the following:

47 (1) Determine the amount of excise taxes that would have been collected for each county for the



1 preceding month based on the tax rate schedule that was in effect on January 1, 1995.

2 (2) Determine and report to the auditor of state the difference between what was actually collected
3 for each county for that month and what would have been collected at the January 1, 1995, rates.

4 (b) For the months of January through November, the auditor of state shall determine a monthly
5 uniform disbursement percentage to be applied in determining the amount of motor vehicle excise tax
6 replacement money to be disbursed to each county. The monthly uniform disbursement percentage equals
7 the quotient of the sum of the amounts transferred under IC 4-30-17-3.5 plus the amounts transferred
8 under ~~subsections (f) and (g)~~ **subsection (f)** to the motor vehicle excise tax replacement account in the
9 month of the bureau's report divided by the sum of the total differences for all counties, as determined
10 under subsection (a) and identified in the bureau's report for that month.

11 (c) For December, the auditor of state shall determine an annual uniform disbursement percentage to
12 be applied in determining the amount of motor vehicle excise tax replacement money to be disbursed to
13 each county in December as an annual adjustment.

14 (d) The annual uniform disbursement percentage equals the quotient of the sum of the amounts
15 transferred under IC 4-30-17-3.5 plus the amounts transferred under ~~subsections (f) and (g)~~ **subsection**
16 **(f)** to the motor vehicle excise tax replacement account in the months of January through December
17 divided by the sum of the total differences for all counties, as determined under subsection (a) and
18 identified in the bureau's reports for the months of January through December.

19 (e) For the months of January through November, the auditor of state shall distribute to the county the
20 amount of the difference determined under subsection (a) in the month of the bureau's report for that
21 county, multiplied by the monthly uniform disbursement percentage for that month. For December, the
22 auditor shall distribute to the county the total difference in the bureau's reports determined under
23 subsection (a) in the months of January through December for that county, multiplied by the annual
24 uniform disbursement percentage, less the amounts distributed to the county in January through
25 November. However, the total distribution to a county in a calendar year may not exceed the total
26 difference in the bureau's reports determined under subsection (a) in the months of January through
27 December for that county in the year.

28 ~~(f) The transfers under this subsection are in addition to the transfers required under IC 4-30-17-3.5~~
29 ~~and subsection (g). Before the twenty-fifth day of each month, the auditor of state shall transfer from the~~
30 ~~state general fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account sixteen thousand~~
31 ~~nine hundred seventy-four dollars (\$16,974). The transfers required under this subsection are annually~~
32 ~~appropriated from the state general fund.~~

33 ~~(g) (f)~~ This subsection applies only after December 31, 1995, and applies only if insufficient money
34 is available in the ~~build Indiana lottery surplus~~ fund to make the distributions to the state general fund
35 motor vehicle excise tax replacement account that are required under IC 4-30-17-3.5. Before the
36 twenty-fifth day of each month, the auditor of state shall transfer from the state general fund to the state
37 general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account the difference between:

38 (1) the amount that IC 4-30-17-3.5 requires the auditor of state to distribute from the ~~build Indiana~~
39 ~~lottery surplus~~ fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account; and

40 (2) the amount that is available for distribution from the ~~build Indiana lottery surplus~~ fund to the
41 state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account.

42 The transfers required under this subsection are annually appropriated from the state general fund.

43 ~~(h) (g)~~ Any money remaining in the motor vehicle excise tax replacement account after the last county
44 distribution in December shall be transferred to the ~~build Indiana lottery surplus~~ fund. The auditor of
45 state shall make the distribution before the end of the month the auditor receives the bureau's report.

46 ~~(i) (h)~~ The money needed for the distribution shall be withdrawn from the motor vehicle excise tax
47 replacement account. There is appropriated from the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax



1 replacement account, the amount needed to make the distributions required by this section.

2 (j) (i) Distributions made under this section are considered motor vehicle excise taxes for purposes of
3 allocating revenue among taxing units under this chapter.

4 SECTION 102. IC 6-7-1-29.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2016, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO
5 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 29.1. (a) One-sixth (1/6) of the money in the
6 cigarette tax fund is annually appropriated as follows:

7 (1) The amount to which subsection (d) applies is annually appropriated to the division of soil
8 conservation for the purpose set forth in subsection (d).

9 (2) The remainder of one-sixth (1/6) of the money in the cigarette tax fund is annually appropriated
10 as follows:

11 (A) One million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$1,800,000) shall be transferred to the state
12 construction fund (IC 7.1-4-8).

13 (B) The remainder is appropriated to the department of natural resources for the purposes set
14 forth in subsections (b) and (c).

15 (b) The department of natural resources shall use at least two percent (2%) but not more than
16 twenty-one percent (21%) of the money appropriated under this section for:

17 (1) flood control and water resource projects, including multiple-purpose reservoirs; and

18 (2) applied research related to technical water resource problems.

19 The department of natural resources may use the money to which this subsection applies to plan, design,
20 acquire land for, or construct the projects.

21 (c) The department of natural resources shall use at least thirty-six percent (36%) of the money
22 appropriated under this section to construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, or repair general conservation
23 facilities or to acquire land.

24 (d) The division of soil conservation of the Indiana state department of agriculture shall use at least
25 forty-three percent (43%) of the money appropriated under this section for soil conservation.

26 SECTION 103. IC 6-8-12-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.239-2017, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO
27 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. (a) As used in this chapter, "eligible entity"
28 means:

29 (1) the National Football League and its affiliates;

30 (2) the National Collegiate Athletic Association and its affiliates; ~~and~~

31 (3) the National Basketball Association and its affiliates; ~~and~~

32 (4) the College Football Playoff Group and its affiliates.

33 (b) The College Football Playoff Group described in subsection (a)(4) is comprised of the
34 American Athletic Conference, Atlantic Coast Conference, the Big Ten Conference, Inc., the Big
35 12 Conference, Inc., Conference USA, Mid-American Conference, Mountain West Conference,
36 Pac-12 Conference, Southeastern Conference, Sun Belt Conference, University of Notre Dame Du
37 Lac, and BCS Properties, LLC.

38 SECTION 104. IC 6-8-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.239-2017, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO
39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "eligible event"
40 means:

41 (1) an event known as the Super Bowl that is conducted after December 31, 2011, by an eligible
42 entity described in section 1(1) of this chapter;

43 (2) an event known as the Men's Final Four or the Women's Final Four, including the ancillary
44 events associated with the Men's Final Four or the Women's Final Four, that is conducted after
45 December 31, 2011, by an eligible entity described in section 1(2) of this chapter; ~~or~~

46 (3) an event comprising NBA All-Star Weekend conducted by an eligible entity described in section
47 1(3) of this chapter, including the NBA All-Star Game, All-Star Saturday Night, Rising Stars



1 Challenge, Celebrity Game, D-League All-Star Game, and additional events as the NBA may
2 establish; or
3 **(4) an event known as the College Football Playoff National Championship, including the**
4 **ancillary events associated with the College Football Playoff National Championship, that is**
5 **conducted after December 31, 2021, by an eligible entity described in section 1(a)(4) of this**
6 **chapter.**

7 SECTION 105. IC 7.1-4-8-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 95, IS AMENDED TO
8 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. The department shall:

9 (1) deposit daily with the treasurer of state:

10 (A) three and three-fourths cents (3 3/4¢) of the beer excise tax rate collected on each gallon of
11 beer or flavored malt beverage;

12 (B) one dollar and seventeen cents (\$1.17) of the liquor excise tax rate collected on each gallon
13 of liquor; and

14 (C) sixteen cents (16¢) of the wine excise tax rate collected on each gallon of wine; and

15 (2) not later than the fifth day of the following month, transfer the deposits under subdivision (1) into
16 the ~~postwar~~ **state** construction fund.

17 SECTION 106. IC 7.1-4-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 274, IS AMENDED TO
18 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. The monies deposited in the ~~postwar~~ **state**
19 construction fund shall be used for ~~construction~~ by the state for the use of:

20 ~~(1) penal, benevolent, charitable and educational institutions of the state;~~

21 ~~(2) public safety projects of the state; and~~

22 ~~(3) municipal water and sewer infrastructure improvements necessary or useful for an institution or~~
23 ~~project described in subdivision (1) or (2);~~

24 **construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, repair, purchase, rental, and sale of state properties**
25 **and institutions (excluding state educational institutions, as defined in IC 21-7-13-32).**

26 SECTION 107. IC 8-14-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO
27 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. The money collected for the motor vehicle
28 highway account fund and remaining after refunds and the payment of all expenses incurred in the
29 collection thereof, ~~of the money and after the deduction of the amount appropriated to the department~~
30 ~~for traffic safety; transferring three hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$325,000) each month~~
31 ~~to the motor carrier regulation fund (IC 8-2.1-23), shall be allocated to and distributed among the~~
32 department and subdivisions designated as follows:

33 (1) Of the net amount in the motor vehicle highway account the auditor of state shall set aside for
34 the cities and towns of the state twelve and thirteen hundredths percent (12.13%). This sum shall
35 be allocated to the cities and towns upon the basis that the population of each city and town bears
36 to the total population of all the cities and towns and shall be used for the construction or
37 reconstruction and maintenance of streets and alleys and shall be annually budgeted as now provided
38 by law. However, no part of such sum shall be used for any other purpose than for the purposes
39 defined in this chapter. If any funds allocated to any city or town shall be used by any officer or
40 officers of such city or town for any purpose or purposes other than for the purposes as defined in
41 this chapter, such officer or officers shall be liable upon their official bonds to such city or town in
42 such amount so used for other purposes than for the purposes as defined in this chapter, together
43 with the costs of said action and reasonable attorney fees, recoverable in an action or suit instituted
44 in the name of the state of Indiana on the relation of any taxpayer or taxpayers resident of such city
45 or town. A monthly distribution thereof of funds accumulated during the preceding month shall be
46 made by the auditor of state.

47 (2) Of the net amount in the motor vehicle highway account, the auditor of state shall set aside for



1 the counties of the state twenty-five and eighty-seven hundredths percent (25.87%). However, as to
2 the allocation to cities and towns under subdivision (1) and as to the allocation to counties under this
3 subdivision, in the event that the amount in the motor vehicle highway account fund remaining after
4 refunds and after the payment of all expenses incurred in the collection thereof is less than
5 twenty-two million six hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$22,650,000) in any fiscal year, then the
6 amount so set aside in the next calendar year for distributions to counties shall be reduced fifty-four
7 percent (54%) of such deficit and the amount so set aside for distribution in the next calendar year
8 to cities and towns shall be reduced thirteen percent (13%) of such deficit. Such reduced
9 distributions shall begin with the distribution January 1 of each year.

10 (3) The amount set aside for the counties of the state under the provisions of subdivision (2) shall
11 be allocated monthly upon the following basis:

12 (A) Five percent (5%) of the amount allocated to the counties to be divided equally among the
13 ninety-two (92) counties.

14 (B) Sixty-five percent (65%) of the amount allocated to the counties to be divided on the basis of
15 the ratio of the actual miles, now traveled and in use, of county roads in each county to the total
16 mileage of county roads in the state, which shall be annually determined, accurately, by the
17 department and submitted to the auditor of state before April 1 of each year.

18 (C) Thirty percent (30%) of the amount allocated to the counties to be divided on the basis of the
19 ratio of the motor vehicle registrations of each county to the total motor vehicle registration of the
20 state. **The bureau of motor vehicles shall annually determine the amount under this clause
21 and submit its determination to the auditor of state before April 1 each year.**

22 All money so distributed to the several counties of the state shall constitute a special road fund for
23 each of the respective counties and shall be under the exclusive supervision and direction of the
24 board of county commissioners in the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, or repair of the
25 county highways or bridges on such county highways within such county.

26 (4) Each month the remainder of the net amount in the motor vehicle highway account shall be
27 credited to the state highway fund for the use of the department.

28 (5) Money in the fund may not be used for any toll road or toll bridge project.

29 (6) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, money in the motor vehicle highway
30 account fund may be appropriated to the Indiana department of transportation from the amounts
31 distributed to the political subdivisions of the state to pay the costs incurred by the department in
32 providing services to those subdivisions.

33 (7) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section or of IC 8-14-8, for the purpose of
34 maintaining a sufficient working balance in accounts established primarily to facilitate the matching
35 of federal and local money for highway projects, money may be appropriated to the Indiana
36 department of transportation as follows:

37 (A) One-half (1/2) from the amounts set aside under subdivisions (1) and (2) for counties and for
38 those cities and towns with a population greater than five thousand (5,000).

39 (B) One-half (1/2) from the distressed road fund under IC 8-14-8.

40 SECTION 108. IC 8-14-14-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2007, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO
41 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) In addition to any distributions
42 required by section 6 of this chapter, money in the fund may be used for any of the following purposes:

43 (1) Except as provided in subsection (b), the payment of any obligation incurred or amounts owed
44 by the authority, the department, or an operator under IC 8-15-2, IC 8-15-3, IC 8-15.5, or IC 8-15.7
45 in connection with the execution and performance of a public-private agreement under IC 8-15.5 or
46 IC 8-15.7, including establishing reserves.

47 (2) Lease payments to the authority, if money for those payments is specifically appropriated by the



1 general assembly.
2 (3) Distributions to the treasurer of state for deposit in the state highway fund, for the funding of any
3 project in the department's transportation plan.

4 (b) Money in the fund may not be used for the payment of an obligation incurred or amounts owed by
5 the authority, the department, or an operator under IC 8-15.7 in connection with a public-private
6 agreement under IC 8-15.7 concerning a passenger or freight railroad system as described in
7 IC 8-15.7-2-14(a)(4).

8 (c) **The treasurer of state shall deposit in the toll road lease amendment proceeds fund**
9 **established by IC 8-14-14.2-1 all proceeds, including interest earned on these proceeds, received**
10 **under the First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Indiana Toll Road Concession and Lease**
11 **Agreement entered on September 21, 2018.**

12 SECTION 109. IC 8-14-14.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO
13 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

14 **Chapter 14.2. Toll Road Lease Amendment Proceeds Fund**

15 **Sec. 1. (a) The toll road lease amendment proceeds fund is established.**

16 (b) **The fund consists of the following:**

17 (1) **Distributions to the fund from the major moves construction fund under IC 8-14-14-7(c).**

18 (2) **Appropriations to the fund.**

19 (3) **Gifts, grants, loans, bond proceeds, and other money received for deposit in the fund.**

20 (4) **Interest, premiums, or other earnings on the fund.**

21 (c) **Money in the fund may be used only for the construction, reconstruction, improvement,**
22 **maintenance, and repair, including design and right-of-way acquisition, of state highways that have**
23 **a direct or indirect nexus with the Indiana toll road in the following counties:**

24 (1) **Elkhart.**

25 (2) **LaGrange.**

26 (3) **Lake.**

27 (4) **LaPorte.**

28 (5) **Porter.**

29 (6) **Steuben.**

30 (7) **St. Joseph.**

31 (d) **The department of transportation shall administer the fund.**

32 (e) **Notwithstanding IC 5-13, the treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not**
33 **currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as money may be invested**
34 **by the Indiana public retirement system under IC 5-10.3-5. However, the treasurer of state may not**
35 **invest the money in the fund in equity securities. The treasurer of state may contract with**
36 **investment management professionals, investment advisors, and legal counsel to assist in the**
37 **investment of the fund and may pay the state expenses incurred under those contracts from the**
38 **fund. Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.**

39 (f) **Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

40 (g) **Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.**

41 SECTION 110. IC 8-14-14.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO
42 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 2018 (RETROACTIVE)]:

43 **Chapter 14.3. Next Level Connections Fund**

44 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the next level connections fund established by**
45 **this chapter.**

46 **Sec. 2. (a) The next level connections fund is established to pay for the transportation plan of the**
47 **department of transportation.**



1 (b) The money in the fund may be used to make grants to accomplish the transportation plan of
2 the department of transportation.

3 (c) The fund consists of the following:

4 (1) Transfers to the fund of other money appropriated to the department of transportation
5 that are approved by the budget agency.

6 (2) Appropriations to the fund.

7 (3) Gifts, grants, loans, bond proceeds, and other money received for deposit in the fund.

8 (4) Interest, premiums, or other earnings on the fund.

9 (d) The department of transportation shall administer the fund.

10 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

11 (f) Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.

12 Sec. 3. The department may collaborate with other state agencies, including transferring funds
13 to other agencies, with the approval of the budget director, in accomplishing the transportation plan
14 identified under section 2 of this chapter.

15 Sec. 4. The budget agency and the department of transportation shall report to the budget
16 committee before October 1 of each year, beginning in 2019, on any projects identified or
17 expenditures that have been made under this chapter during the immediately preceding state fiscal
18 year. The report must include a summary of any expenditures and the sources of the funding for
19 these expenditures.

20 Sec. 5. (a) This chapter expires June 30, 2024.

21 (b) The department of transportation may not award additional grants under section 2 of this
22 chapter after June 30, 2024. The department of transportation may distribute grants after June 30,
23 2024, that have been awarded before June 30, 2024.

24 SECTION 111. IC 8-17-5-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:
25 Sec. 8. There is annually appropriated from the counties' share of the April distribution of the motor
26 vehicle highway account nine hundred twenty thousand dollars (\$920,000) to be held by the auditor of
27 state in a special account known as the county highway engineer fund. The fund must be used exclusively
28 in the amount necessary to make the distributions under this chapter for assisting the counties in the
29 employment of a full-time county highway engineer.

30 SECTION 112. IC 9-13-2-173.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
31 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 173.1. "State construction fund" refers to
32 the state construction fund described in IC 7.1-4-8-1.

33 SECTION 113. IC 9-13-2-173.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 173.5. "State
34 police building account" refers to the state police building account established by IC 9-14-14-4.

35 SECTION 114. IC 9-14-14-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 4. (a) The state police
36 building account is established. The account consists of amounts deposited in the account under this title,
37 including amounts deposited under IC 9-29-14 (before its repeal). The state police department shall
38 administer the account.

39 (b) Money in the account:

40 (1) does not revert to the state general fund or the motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1,
41 except as provided under subsection (c); and

42 (2) shall be expended for the following:

43 (A) The construction, maintenance, leasing, and equipping of state police facilities.

44 (B) Other projects provided for by law.

45 (c) At the end of each state fiscal year, the auditor of state shall transfer to the state general fund the
46 balance in the state police building account that is in excess of appropriations made for the construction,
47 maintenance, leasing, or equipping of state police facilities and other projects provided for by law.



1 (d) Transfers under subsection (c) shall be made until one million five hundred thousand dollars
2 (\$1,500,000) has been transferred to the state general fund.

3 SECTION 115. IC 9-17-2-14.7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 103, IS AMENDED
4 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 14.7. (a) This section does not apply to a
5 mobile home or a manufactured home.

6 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a person must apply for a certificate of title for a vehicle
7 within forty-five (45) days after the date on which the person acquires the vehicle.

8 (c) A person that acquires a vehicle through a transfer on death conveyance under IC 9-17-3-9 must
9 apply for a certificate of title for the vehicle within sixty (60) days after the date on which the person
10 acquires the vehicle.

11 (d) A person that owns a vehicle and becomes an Indiana resident must apply for a certificate of title
12 for the vehicle within sixty (60) days after the date on which the person becomes an Indiana resident.

13 (e) A person that violates this section with respect to a certificate of title for a vehicle other than a
14 watercraft shall pay to the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:

15 (1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of twenty-one
16 dollars and fifty cents (\$21.50). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

17 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

18 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

19 (C) Three dollars (\$3) to the highway, road and street fund.

20 (D) Five dollars (\$5) to the motor vehicle highway account.

21 (E) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

22 (F) Eleven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$11.25) to the commission fund.

23 (2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars
24 (\$30). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

25 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

26 (B) Twenty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$28.75) to the commission fund.

27 (f) A person that violates this section with respect to a certificate of title for a watercraft shall pay to
28 the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:

29 (1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of twenty dollars
30 (\$20). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

31 (A) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

32 (B) Eight dollars (\$8) to the department of natural resources.

33 (C) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.

34 (2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars
35 (\$30). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

36 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

37 (B) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) to the commission fund.

38 (C) Twenty-seven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$27.25) to the department of natural resources.

39 SECTION 116. IC 9-18.1-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 111, IS AMENDED TO
40 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall classify the following
41 as a passenger motor vehicle, regardless of the vehicle's gross vehicle weight rating:

42 (1) A low speed vehicle.

43 (2) A hearse.

44 (3) A motor vehicle that is funeral equipment and used in the operation of funeral services (as
45 defined in IC 25-15-2-17).

46 (4) A medical services vehicle.

47 (b) The fee to register a passenger motor vehicle is twenty-one dollars and thirty-five cents (\$21.35).



1 The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- 2 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
- 3 (2) Thirty cents (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury fund.
- 4 (3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 5 (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 6 (5) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 7 (6) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 8 (7) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- 9 (8) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

10 SECTION 117. IC 9-18.1-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 112, IS AMENDED TO
11 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. The fee to register a motorcycle or motor
12 driven cycle is twenty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$26.35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- 13 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
- 14 (2) Thirty cents (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury fund.
- 15 (3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 16 (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 17 (5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 18 (6) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 19 (7) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- 20 (8) Seven dollars (\$7) to the motorcycle operator safety education fund.
- 21 (9) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

22 SECTION 118. IC 9-18.1-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO
23 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The fee to register a not-for-hire bus is
24 sixteen dollars and thirty-five cents (\$16.35).

25 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a fee imposed and collected under subsection (a) shall be
26 distributed as follows:

- 27 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
- 28 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 29 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 30 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 31 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 32 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- 33 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

34 (c) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall
35 be distributed as set forth in section 10.5 of this chapter.

36 SECTION 119. IC 9-18.1-5-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 115, IS AMENDED TO
37 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. The fee to register a recreational vehicle is
38 twenty-nine dollars and thirty-five cents (\$29.35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- 39 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
- 40 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 41 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 42 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 43 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 44 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- 45 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

46 SECTION 120. IC 9-18.1-5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 116, IS AMENDED TO
47 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. The fee to register special machinery is



1 sixteen dollars and thirty-five cents (\$16.35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- 2 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
- 3 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 4 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 5 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 6 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 7 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- 8 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

9 SECTION 121. IC 9-18.1-5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.218-2017, SECTION 84, IS AMENDED TO
10 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided in section 11 of this
11 chapter, the fee to register a trailer is as follows:

12	Declared Gross	Weight (Pounds)	Fee (\$)
13	Greater than	Equal to	
14		or less than	
15	0	3,000	\$ 16.35
16	3,000	9,000	25.35
17	9,000	12,000	72
18	12,000	16,000	108
19	16,000	22,000	168
20	22,000		228

21 (b) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall
22 be distributed as set forth in section 10.5 of this chapter.

23 (c) A fee described in subsection (a) that is not required to be distributed under subsection (b) shall
24 be distributed as follows:

- 25 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
- 26 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 27 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 28 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 29 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 30 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- 31 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

32 SECTION 122. IC 9-18.1-5-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.218-2017, SECTION 85, IS AMENDED TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9. (a) Except as provided in section 11 of this
34 chapter, the fee to register a truck, a tractor used with a semitrailer, or a for-hire bus is determined as
35 follows:

36	Declared Gross	Weight (Pounds)	Fee (\$)
37	Greater than	Equal to	
38		or less than	
39	0	11,000	\$ 30.35
40	11,000	16,000	144
41	16,000	26,000	180
42	26,000	36,000	372
43	36,000	48,000	624
44	48,000	66,000	900
45	66,000	78,000	1,200
46	78,000		1,692

47 (b) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall



1 be distributed as set forth in section 10.5 of this chapter.

2 (c) A fee described in subsection (a) that is not required to be distributed under subsection (b) shall
3 be distributed as follows:

4 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account.~~ **construction fund.**

5 (2) For a truck with a declared gross weight of eleven thousand (11,000) pounds or less, thirty cents
6 (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury fund.

7 (3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

8 (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

9 (5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

10 (6) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

11 (7) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

12 (8) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

13 (d) A trailer that is towed by a truck must be registered separately, and the appropriate fee must be paid
14 under this chapter.

15 SECTION 123. IC 9-18.1-5-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.218-2017, SECTION 86, IS AMENDED TO
16 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 10. (a) The following vehicles shall be
17 registered as semitrailers:

18 (1) A semitrailer converted to a full trailer through the use of a converter dolly.

19 (2) A trailer drawn behind a semitrailer.

20 (3) A trailer drawn by a vehicle registered under the International Registration Plan.

21 (b) The fee for a permanent registration of a semitrailer is eighty-two dollars (\$82).

22 (c) A fee described in subsection (b) that is collected for a registration issued through an Indiana based
23 International Registration Plan account shall be distributed as set forth in section 10.5 of this chapter.

24 (d) The fee described in subsection (b) that is not required to be distributed under subsection (c) shall
25 be distributed as follows:

26 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account.~~ **construction fund.**

27 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

28 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

29 (4) Twelve dollars (\$12) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

30 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

31 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

32 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

33 (e) A permanent registration under subsection (b) must be renewed on an annual basis to pay all
34 applicable excise taxes. There is no fee to renew a permanent registration under subsection (b).

35 (f) A permanent registration under subsection (b) may be transferred under IC 9-18.1-11.

36 (g) A semitrailer that is registered under IC 9-18-10-2(a)(2) (before its expiration) remains valid until
37 its expiration and is not subject to renewal under subsection (e). This subsection expires July 1, 2020.

38 SECTION 124. IC 9-18.1-5-10.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED
39 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 10.5. (a) This section applies after June
40 30, 2017.

41 (b) This section applies only to fees that are collected under the International Registration Plan or
42 through an Indiana based International Registration Plan account.

43 (c) The fees collected as described in subsection (b) during each state fiscal year shall be distributed
44 as follows:

45 (1) The first one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) to the state ~~police building~~
46 ~~account.~~ **construction fund.**

47 (2) Any remaining amounts to the motor vehicle highway account.



1 SECTION 125. IC 9-18.1-6-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO
2 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (e), the
3 fee to register a recovery vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating greater than sixteen thousand (16,000)
4 pounds is five hundred four dollars (\$504).

5 (b) Except as provided in subsection (e), the fee to register a recovery vehicle with a gross vehicle
6 weight rating equal to or less than sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds is seventy-two dollars (\$72).

7 (c) Except as provided in subsection (d), a fee imposed and collected under subsection (a) or (b) shall
8 be distributed as follows:

9 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~. **construction fund.**

10 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

11 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

12 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

13 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

14 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

15 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

16 (d) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall
17 be distributed as set forth in IC 9-18.1-5-10.5.

18 (e) The fee to register a recovery vehicle for a period other than twelve (12) months is the amount
19 determined under the following formula:

20 STEP ONE: Determine the number of months remaining until the vehicle's next registration date
21 under IC 9-18.1-11. A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

22 STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth (1/12).

23 STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO product by the applicable registration fee under subsection
24 (a) or (b) for the vehicle.

25 A fee imposed and collected under this subsection that is not collected under the International
26 Registration Plan shall be distributed under subsection (c). A fee imposed and collected under this
27 subsection that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall be distributed under subsection
28 (d).

29 SECTION 126. IC 9-18.1-7-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 118, IS AMENDED TO
30 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. A fee to register a farm vehicle under
31 section 3 or 4 of this chapter shall be distributed as follows:

32 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~. **construction fund.**

33 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

34 (3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

35 (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

36 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

37 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

38 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

39 SECTION 127. IC 9-18.1-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO
40 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The fee for permanent registration of a
41 farm vehicle that is a semitrailer is forty-one dollars (\$41). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

42 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~. **construction fund.**

43 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

44 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

45 (4) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

46 (5) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

47 (6) Six dollars (\$6) to the crossroads 2000 fund.



1 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.
2 (b) A permanent registration under subsection (a) must be renewed on an annual basis to pay all
3 applicable excise tax. There is no fee to renew a permanent registration under subsection (a).

4 SECTION 128. IC 9-18.1-7-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 120, IS AMENDED TO
5 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) If a person has registered a vehicle as
6 a farm vehicle and the person:

7 (1) desires to register the vehicle as a vehicle other than a farm vehicle; or
8 (2) operates the vehicle in the conduct of a commercial enterprise;
9 the person shall apply to the bureau to change the registration from registration as a farm vehicle to the
10 applicable registration for the vehicle under IC 9-18.1-5.

11 (b) The bureau shall issue to a person described in subsection (a) an amended certificate of registration
12 and the appropriate license plate after the person pays the following:

13 (1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
14 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~; **construction fund**.
15 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
16 (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
17 (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
18 (E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
19 (F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
20 (2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the vehicle to which the registration is
21 transferred.
22 (3) If the vehicle was registered as a farm semitrailer, a fee of forty-one dollars (\$41). The fee shall
23 be distributed to the motor vehicle highway account.
24 (4) If the vehicle was registered as a farm vehicle other than a farm semitrailer, the amount
25 determined under the following formula:

26 STEP ONE: Determine the number of months between:
27 (i) the date on which the farm vehicle is registered as a vehicle other than a farm vehicle or is
28 operated in the conduct of a commercial enterprise; and
29 (ii) the next registration date under IC 9-18.1-11 of the farm vehicle.

30 A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

31 STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth (1/12).

32 STEP THREE: Determine the product of:

33 (i) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by
34 (ii) the applicable fee under IC 9-18.1-5 for the classification to which the vehicle's registration
35 is changed.

36 The amount determined under this subdivision shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway
37 account.

38 SECTION 129. IC 9-18.1-8-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 122, IS AMENDED TO
39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. The registration of a military vehicle under
40 this chapter is permanent. The fee for the permanent registration of a military vehicle is twelve dollars
41 (\$12). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

42 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~; **construction fund**.
43 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
44 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
45 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
46 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
47 (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.



1 SECTION 130. IC 9-18.1-11-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 125, IS AMENDED
2 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) A person that sells or otherwise
3 disposes of a vehicle owned by the person before the date on which the vehicle's registration expires may
4 apply to the bureau to transfer the registration and license plates to a vehicle acquired or owned by the
5 person.

6 (b) This subsection applies if the vehicle to which the registration and license plate are transferred is
7 of the same type and in the same weight class as the vehicle for which the registration and license plate
8 were originally issued. The bureau shall transfer the registration and license plate and issue an amended
9 certificate of registration to the person applying for the transfer after the person pays the following:

- 10 (1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
11 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
12 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
13 (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
14 (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
15 (E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
16 (F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
17 (2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the vehicle to which the registration is
18 transferred.

19 (c) This subsection applies if a vehicle to which the registration is transferred is of a different type or
20 in a different weight class than the vehicle for which the registration and license plate were originally
21 issued. The bureau shall transfer the registration and license plate and issue to the person applying for the
22 transfer an amended certificate of registration and, if necessary, a new license plate or other proof of
23 registration under this article or IC 9-18.5 after the person pays the following:

- 24 (1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
25 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
26 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
27 (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
28 (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
29 (E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
30 (F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
31 (2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the vehicle to which the registration is
32 transferred.
33 (3) If the fee to register the vehicle to which the registration is transferred exceeds by more than ten
34 dollars (\$10) the fee to register the vehicle for which the registration was originally issued, the
35 amount determined under the following formula:

- 36 STEP ONE: Determine the number of months between:
37 (i) the date on which the vehicle to which the registration is transferred was acquired; and
38 (ii) the next registration date under this chapter for a vehicle registered by the person.
39 A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.
40 STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth (1/12).
41 STEP THREE: Determine the difference between:
42 (i) the registration fee for the vehicle to which the registration is transferred; minus
43 (ii) the registration fee for the vehicle for which the registration was originally issued.
44 STEP FOUR: Determine the product of:
45 (i) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by
46 (ii) the STEP THREE result.

47 A fee collected under this subdivision shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.



1 (d) A person may register a vehicle to which a registration is transferred under this section:

2 (1) individually; or

3 (2) with one (1) or more other persons.

4 SECTION 131. IC 9-18.1-11-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 126, IS AMENDED
5 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) If a license plate or other proof of
6 registration is lost or stolen, the person in whose name the license plate or other proof of registration was
7 issued shall notify:

8 (1) the Indiana law enforcement agency that has jurisdiction where the loss or theft occurred; or

9 (2) the law enforcement agency that has jurisdiction over the address listed on the registration for
10 the vehicle for which the license plate or other proof of registration was issued;

11 that the original license plate or other proof of registration has been lost or stolen.

12 (b) A person may apply to the bureau to replace a license plate or other proof of registration that is lost,
13 stolen, destroyed, or damaged. The bureau shall issue a duplicate or replacement license plate or other
14 proof of registration after the person does the following:

15 (1) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

16 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.

17 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

18 (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

19 (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.

20 (E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

21 (F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

22 However, the bureau may waive the fee under this subsection for a duplicate certificate of
23 registration that is processed on the Internet web site of the bureau.

24 (2) If the proof of registration was lost or stolen, provides proof of compliance with subsection (a)
25 in a manner and form prescribed by the bureau.

26 (c) A replacement proof of registration must be kept or displayed in the same manner as the original
27 proof of registration.

28 SECTION 132. IC 9-18.1-11-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 127, IS AMENDED
29 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may
30 apply to the bureau to change the ownership of the vehicle:

31 (1) by adding at least one (1) other person as a joint owner; or

32 (2) if the person is a joint owner of the vehicle, by transferring the person's ownership interest in a
33 vehicle to at least one (1) remaining joint owner.

34 (b) The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration to a person that applies under
35 subsection (a) after the person does the following:

36 (1) Complies with IC 9-17.

37 (2) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

38 (c) A person may apply to the bureau to amend any obsolete or incorrect information contained in a
39 certificate of registration. The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration after the person
40 pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

41 (d) The bureau may not impose or collect a fee for a duplicate, an amended, or a replacement
42 certificate of registration that is issued as a result of an error on the part of the bureau.

43 (e) A fee described in subsection (b)(2) or (c) shall be distributed as follows:

44 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.

45 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

46 (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

47 (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.



1 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

2 (6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

3 SECTION 133. IC 9-18.1-11-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED
4 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 10. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may
5 apply to the bureau in a manner and form prescribed by the bureau to display on the vehicle a license plate
6 that is different from the license plate that is displayed on the vehicle at the time of application. The
7 bureau shall issue the different license plate and an amended certificate of registration after the person
8 pays the following:

9 (1) Any fees required under IC 9-18.5 to obtain the different license plate.

10 (2) If the application is not part of the person's registration or renewal process, an additional plate
11 change fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

12 (b) The fee described in subsection (a)(2) shall be distributed as follows:

13 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.

14 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

15 (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

16 (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.

17 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

18 (6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

19 SECTION 134. IC 9-18.1-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 129, IS AMENDED
20 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) A person may apply to the bureau
21 for a temporary registration permit for a vehicle. The bureau shall issue the person a temporary
22 registration permit after the person does the following:

23 (1) Provides proof of financial responsibility in effect with respect to the vehicle in the amounts
24 specified under IC 9-25.

25 (2) Pays a fee of eighteen dollars (\$18). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

26 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.

27 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

28 (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

29 (D) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

30 (E) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

31 (b) A temporary registration permit is valid for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of issuance
32 and authorizes the use of the vehicle on a highway if any of the following conditions exist:

33 (1) The person has purchased or otherwise obtained the vehicle in Indiana and will be titling or
34 registering the vehicle in another state or foreign country.

35 (2) The person is an Indiana resident and is intending to move to another state and the current
36 vehicle registration or temporary permit will expire before the person moves.

37 (3) The person is an Indiana resident and the vehicle registration in another state has expired and
38 the person has applied under IC 9-17 for a title for the vehicle.

39 (4) The person owns and operates the vehicle and the person:

40 (A) does not operate the vehicle as a lessor; and

41 (B) moves the empty vehicle from one (1) lessee-carrier to another.

42 (5) The person owns a vehicle for which emissions testing is required and the vehicle will require
43 further mechanical repairs in order to comply with the emissions testing requirements.

44 (c) A temporary registration permit shall be displayed on a vehicle in a manner determined by the
45 bureau.

46 SECTION 135. IC 9-18.1-12-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 130, IS AMENDED
47 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may



1 apply to the bureau for a temporary delivery permit to operate the vehicle without obtaining a certificate
2 of title or registration for the vehicle as set forth in subsection (b). The bureau shall issue the person a
3 temporary delivery permit after the person does the following:

4 (1) Provides proof of financial responsibility in effect with respect to the vehicle in the amounts
5 specified under this article in the form required by the bureau.

6 (2) Pays a fee of eighteen dollars (\$18). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

7 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.

8 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

9 (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

10 (D) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

11 (E) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

12 (b) A temporary delivery permit issued under subsection (a) is valid for a period of ninety-six (96)
13 hours beginning with the time of issuance and authorizes the person or the person's agent or employee
14 to operate the vehicle upon a highway for the purpose of delivering, or having delivered, the vehicle to
15 any of the following locations:

16 (1) A place of storage, including the person's residence or place of business.

17 (2) An inspection station for purposes of emissions testing under IC 13-17-5-5.1(b).

18 (3) A license branch or a location operated by a full service provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2)
19 or a partial services provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3) to register the vehicle under this article.

20 (c) A person that uses a temporary permit:

21 (1) for a period greater than ninety-six (96) hours; or

22 (2) for a purpose not specified in subsection (b);

23 commits a Class C infraction.

24 SECTION 136. IC 9-18.1-12-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.128-2018, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO
25 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) This section does not apply to a vehicle
26 registered as a recovery vehicle under IC 9-18.1-6.

27 (b) A transport operator may, instead of registering each motor vehicle transported or disposable trailer
28 used, make a verified application upon a form prescribed by the bureau and furnished by the bureau for
29 a general distinctive registration number for:

30 (1) all motor vehicles transported by the transport operator and used and operated for the purposes
31 provided; or

32 (2) all disposable trailers used and operated for the purpose of transporting sectionalized buildings.

33 (c) The application must contain the following:

34 (1) A brief description of:

35 (A) each style or type of motor vehicle transported; or

36 (B) the type of disposable trailer used to transport the sectionalized building.

37 (2) The name and address, including the county of residence, of the transport operator.

38 (3) For an application to use a disposable trailer, a statement that the disposable trailer will be
39 disassembled after a single use.

40 (4) Any other information the bureau requires.

41 (d) The bureau, upon receiving:

42 (1) an application for a transport operator license plate; and

43 (2) the fee under subsection (j);

44 shall issue to the person that submitted the application and fee two (2) certificates of registration and the
45 license plates with numbers corresponding to the numbers of the certificates of registration. A transport
46 operator may obtain as many additional pairs of license plates as desired upon application and the
47 payment to the bureau of the fee under subsection (l) for each pair of additional license plates.



- 1 (e) A license plate or sign other than those furnished and approved by the bureau may not be used.
- 2 (f) A transport operator license plate may not be used on a vehicle used or operated on a highway,
3 except for the purpose of transporting:
4 (1) vehicles in transit; or
5 (2) sectionalized buildings.
- 6 A person may haul other vehicles or parts of vehicles in transit in the same combination.
- 7 (g) A transport operator may not operate a vehicle or any combination of vehicles in excess of the size
8 and weight limits specified by law.
- 9 (h) A license plate issued under this section shall be displayed on the front and rear of each
10 combination, and if only one (1) motor vehicle is transported, a license plate shall be displayed on both
11 the front and rear of the motor vehicle.
- 12 (i) The bureau may not issue transport operator license plates to a transport operator that has been
13 convicted of violating this section until the bureau is satisfied that the transport operator is able to comply
14 with the requirements of this section.
- 15 (j) The fee for one (1) set of license plates for each transport operator is one hundred thirty-nine dollars
16 and twenty-five cents (\$139.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
17 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
18 (2) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
19 (3) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.
20 (4) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the highway, road and street fund.
21 (5) Ninety-five dollars (\$95) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 22 (k) The fee for the first two (2) sets of license plates for each transport operator is one hundred
23 fifty-eight dollars and twenty-five cents (\$158.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
24 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
25 (2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
26 (3) Eighteen dollars (\$18) to the commission fund.
27 (4) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the highway, road and street fund.
28 (5) Ninety-five dollars (\$95) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 29 (l) The fee for each additional set of license plates for a transport operator is thirty-four dollars and
30 twenty-five cents (\$34.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
31 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~: **construction fund**.
32 (2) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.
33 (3) Ten dollars (\$10) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
34 (4) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 35 SECTION 137. IC 9-18.1-14-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 131, IS AMENDED
36 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) If a certificate of registration or decal
37 issued for an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile that is registered under this chapter is lost, stolen,
38 destroyed, or damaged, the owner of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile may apply to the bureau for a
39 replacement certificate of registration or decal. If the certificate of registration or decal is lost or stolen,
40 the owner shall provide notice of the loss or theft to a law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over:
41 (1) the site of the loss or theft; or
42 (2) the address listed on the certificate of registration.
- 43 (b) The bureau shall issue a replacement certificate of registration or decal to the owner of an off-road
44 vehicle or a snowmobile after the owner:
45 (1) pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50); and
46 (2) provides notice as required under subsection (a), if applicable.
- 47 (c) The fee imposed under subsection (b) shall be distributed as follows:



- 1 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~. **construction fund.**
- 2 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 3 (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 4 (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 5 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 6 (6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

7 (d) A replacement certificate of registration or decal issued under this section must be attached and
8 displayed in the same manner as the original certificate of registration or decal.

9 SECTION 138. IC 9-18.1-14-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 132, IS AMENDED
10 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) A person that owns an off-road
11 vehicle or a snowmobile that is registered under this chapter may apply to the bureau to change the
12 ownership of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile:

- 13 (1) by adding at least one (1) other person as a joint owner; or
- 14 (2) if the person is a joint owner of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile, by transferring the person's
15 ownership interest in the off-road vehicle or snowmobile to at least one (1) remaining joint owner.

16 (b) The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration to a person that applies under
17 subsection (a) after the person does the following:

- 18 (1) Complies with IC 9-17.
- 19 (2) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

20 (c) A person may apply to the bureau to amend any obsolete or incorrect information contained in the
21 certificate of registration issued with respect to the off-road vehicle or snowmobile. The bureau shall issue
22 an amended certificate of registration after the person pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

23 (d) The bureau may not impose or collect a fee for a duplicate, an amended, or a replacement
24 certificate of registration that is issued as a result of an error on the part of the bureau.

25 (e) A fee described in subsection (b)(2) or (c) shall be distributed as follows:

- 26 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~. **construction fund.**
- 27 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 28 (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 29 (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 30 (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 31 (6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

32 SECTION 139. IC 9-18.5-4-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 134, IS AMENDED TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) A vehicle for a which a license plate is
34 issued under section 1 of this chapter is exempt from the applicable registration fee for the vehicle under
35 IC 9-18 (before its expiration), IC 9-29-5 (before its repeal), or IC 9-18.1-5.

36 (b) A vehicle described in subsection (a) is subject to a service charge as follows:

37 (1) For a license plate issued before January 1, 2017, five dollars and seventy-five cents (\$5.75). The
38 service charge shall be distributed as follows:

- 39 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~. **construction fund.**
- 40 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 41 (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 42 (D) Three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) to the commission fund.

43 (2) For a license plate issued after December 31, 2016, five dollars (\$5). The service charge shall
44 be distributed as follows:

- 45 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~. **construction fund.**
- 46 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 47 (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.



1 (D) Three dollars (\$3) to the commission fund.

2 SECTION 140. IC 9-18.5-9-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO

3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The fee for a license plate issued under

4 this chapter is eight dollars (\$8).

5 (b) A fee collected under subsection (a) shall be distributed as follows:

6 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account.~~ **construction fund.**

7 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

8 (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

9 (4) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

10 (5) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

11 SECTION 141. IC 9-24-6.1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 167, IS AMENDED TO

12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The fee for a commercial driver's license

13 issued before January 1, 2017, is thirty-six dollars (\$36). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

14 (1) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

15 (2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the motor vehicle highway account.

16 (3) Five dollars (\$5) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

17 (4) Fourteen dollars and fifty cents (\$14.50) to the commission fund.

18 (b) The fee for a commercial driver's license issued after December 31, 2016, is thirty-five dollars

19 (\$35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

20 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account.~~ **construction fund.**

21 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

22 (3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

23 (4) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

24 (5) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the commission fund.

25 (6) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

26 (c) The fee for a commercial learner's permit is seventeen dollars (\$17). The fee shall be distributed

27 as follows:

28 (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

29 (2) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

30 (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

31 (4) To the commission fund as follows:

32 (A) For a commercial learner's permit issued before January 1, 2017, twelve dollars and

33 seventy-five cents (\$12.75).

34 (B) For a commercial learner's permit issued after December 31, 2016, five dollars (\$5).

35 (5) To the motor vehicle highway account as follows:

36 (A) For a commercial learner's permit issued before January 1, 2017, fifty cents (\$0.50).

37 (B) For a commercial learner's permit issued after December 31, 2016, eight dollars and

38 twenty-five cents (\$8.25).

39 (d) The payment of a fee imposed under this section does not relieve the holder of a commercial

40 driver's license or commercial learner's permit of responsibility for the following fees, as applicable:

41 (1) The fee to issue an amended or a replacement license or permit under IC 9-24-14-1.

42 (2) A fee to add or remove an endorsement to a license or permit under subsection (e) or

43 IC 9-24-8.5-3.

44 (3) The administrative penalty for the delinquent renewal of a license under IC 9-24-12-13.

45 (e) The fee to add or remove an endorsement, other than a motorcycle endorsement, to a commercial

46 driver's license or commercial learner's permit is nineteen dollars (\$19). The fee shall be distributed as

47 follows:



- 1 (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- 2 (2) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 3 (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- 4 (4) Sixteen dollars (\$16) to the commission fund.

5 SECTION 142. IC 9-31-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.257-2017, SECTION 40, IS AMENDED TO
6 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) A motorboat does not have to be
7 registered and numbered under this chapter if any of the following conditions are met:

- 8 (1) The motorboat is legally registered in another state and:
 - 9 (A) the motorboat has not been within Indiana for more than sixty (60) consecutive days;
 - 10 (B) the owner of the motorboat has paid:
 - 11 (i) the excise tax required under IC 6-6-11;
 - 12 (ii) the fees required under IC 6-6-11-13; and
 - 13 (iii) a two dollar (\$2) fee to the bureau; or
 - 14 (C) the motorboat is moored on the Indiana part of Lake Michigan for not more than one hundred
15 eighty (180) consecutive days.
- 16 (2) The motorboat is from a country other than the United States temporarily using the waters of
17 Indiana.
- 18 (3) The motorboat is a ship's lifeboat.
- 19 (4) The motorboat belongs to a class of boats that has been exempted from registration and
20 numbering by the bureau after the bureau has found the following:
 - 21 (A) That the registration and numbering of motorboats of that class will not materially aid in their
22 identification.
 - 23 (B) That an agency of the federal government has a numbering system applicable to the class of
24 motorboats to which the motorboat in question belongs.
 - 25 (C) That the motorboat would also be exempt from numbering if the motorboat were subject to
26 the federal law.

27 (b) The following are prima facie evidence that a motorboat will be operated on the waters of Indiana
28 for more than sixty (60) consecutive days and is not exempt from registration under subsection (a)(1)(A):

- 29 (1) The rental or lease for more than sixty (60) consecutive days of a mooring facility that is located
30 on the waters of Indiana for the motorboat.
- 31 (2) The purchase of a mooring facility that is located on the waters of Indiana for the motorboat.
- 32 (3) Any other contractual agreement that allows the use of a mooring facility that is located on the
33 waters of Indiana for:
 - 34 (A) the motorboat; and
 - 35 (B) more than sixty (60) consecutive days.

36 (c) A fee imposed under subsection (a)(1)(B)(iii) shall be distributed as follows:

- 37 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- 38 (2) One dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) to the commission fund.

39 SECTION 143. IC 9-32-16-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2016, SECTION 109, IS AMENDED TO
40 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. (a) This chapter shall be administered by
41 the secretary.

- 42 (b) The secretary:
 - 43 (1) shall employ employees, including a director, investigators, or attorneys, necessary for the
44 administration of this article; and
 - 45 (2) shall fix the compensation of the employees with the approval of the budget agency.
- 46 (c) It is unlawful for the director or an officer, employee, or designee of the secretary to use for
47 personal benefit or the benefit of others records or other information obtained by or filed with the dealer



1 services division under this article that are confidential. This article does not authorize the director or an
2 officer, employee, or designee of the secretary to disclose the record or information, except in accordance
3 with this chapter.

4 (d) This article does not create or diminish a privilege or exemption that exists at common law, by
5 statute or rule, or otherwise.

6 (e) The secretary may develop and implement dealer's and motor vehicle purchaser's education
7 initiatives to inform dealers and the public about the offer or sale of motor vehicles, with particular
8 emphasis on the prevention and detection of fraud involving motor vehicle sales. In developing and
9 implementing these initiatives, the secretary may collaborate with public and nonprofit organizations with
10 an interest in consumer education. The secretary may accept a grant or donation from a person that is not
11 affiliated with the dealer industry or from a nonprofit organization, regardless of whether the organization
12 is affiliated with the dealer industry, to develop and implement consumer education initiatives. This
13 subsection does not authorize the secretary to require participation or monetary contributions of a
14 registrant in an education program.

15 (f) Fees and funds accruing from the administration of this article:

16 (1) described in IC 9-32-7-1(d) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with
17 the treasurer of state to be deposited in the dealer compliance account established by IC 9-32-7-1(a);

18 (2) described in IC 9-32-7-2(b) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with
19 the treasurer of state to be deposited in the dealer enforcement account established by
20 IC 9-32-7-2(a);

21 (3) that are designated for deposit in the motor vehicle highway account shall be accounted for by
22 the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in the motor vehicle
23 highway account under IC 8-14-1;

24 (4) described in IC 9-32-7-3(3) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with
25 the treasurer of state to be deposited with the state police department, and these fees and funds are
26 continuously appropriated to the department for its use in enforcing odometer laws;

27 (5) described in IC 9-32-7-3(4) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with
28 the treasurer of state to be deposited with the attorney general, and these fees and funds are
29 continuously appropriated to the attorney general for use in enforcing odometer laws; and

30 (6) that are designated for deposit in the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund** shall be
31 accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in
32 the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

33 Expenses incurred in the administration of this article shall be paid from the state general fund upon
34 appropriation being made for the expenses in the manner provided by law for the making of those
35 appropriations. However, grants and donations under subsection (e), costs of investigations, and civil
36 penalties recovered under this chapter shall be deposited by the treasurer of state in the dealer
37 enforcement account established by IC 9-32-7-2. The funds in the dealer compliance account established
38 by IC 9-32-7-1 must be available, with the approval of the budget agency, to augment and supplement the
39 funds appropriated for the enforcement and administration of this article.

40 (g) In connection with the administration and enforcement of this article, the attorney general shall
41 render all necessary assistance to the director upon the request of the director. To that end, the attorney
42 general shall employ legal and other professional services as are necessary to adequately and fully
43 perform the service under the direction of the director as the demands of the division require. Expenses
44 incurred by the attorney general for the purposes stated under this subsection are chargeable against and
45 shall be paid out of funds appropriated to the attorney general for the administration of the attorney
46 general's office. The attorney general may authorize the director and the director's designee to represent
47 the director and the division in any proceeding involving enforcement or defense of this article.



1 (h) The secretary, director, and employees of the division are not liable in an individual capacity,
2 except to the state, for an act done or omitted in connection with the performance of their duties under
3 this article.

4 (i) The director and each attorney or investigator designated by the secretary:

5 (1) are police officers of the state;

6 (2) have all the powers and duties of police officers in conducting investigations for violations of
7 this article, or in serving any process, notice, or order issued by an officer, authority, or court in
8 connection with the enforcement of this article; and

9 (3) comprise the enforcement department of the division.

10 The division is a criminal justice agency for purposes of IC 5-2-4 and IC 10-13-3.

11 (j) The provisions of this article delegating and granting power to the secretary, division, and director
12 shall be liberally construed to the end that:

13 (1) the practice or commission of fraud may be prohibited and prevented; and

14 (2) disclosure of sufficient and reliable information in order to afford reasonable opportunity for the
15 exercise of independent judgment of the persons involved may be assured.

16 (k) Copies of any statements and documents filed in the office of the secretary and of any records of
17 the secretary certified by the director are admissible in any prosecution, action, suit, or proceeding based
18 on, arising out of, or under this article to the same effect as the original of the statement, document, or
19 record would be if actually produced.

20 SECTION 144. IC 10-13-3-40 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 40. If the amount~~
21 ~~of money that is deposited in the state general fund during a state fiscal year from handgun license fees~~
22 ~~(as described in IC 35-47-2-4) exceeds one million one hundred thousand dollars (\$1,100,000); the excess~~
23 ~~is appropriated from the state general fund to the department. An appropriation under this section is~~
24 ~~subject to allotment by the budget agency.~~

25 SECTION 145. IC 10-20-2-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.73-2013, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ
26 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9. (a) The breath test training and certification fund
27 is established as a dedicated fund for the purpose of providing money for operating the department,
28 replacing equipment and instruments, and conducting research. The fund shall be administered by the
29 department.

30 (b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund. The fund consists
31 of the following:

32 (1) Fees collected by the department under section 8 of this chapter.

33 (2) Money donated to the department and designated for use under this chapter.

34 (3) Grants made to the department and designated for use under this chapter.

35 (c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the
36 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues
37 from investments shall be deposited in the fund.

38 (d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

39 **(e) Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.**

40 SECTION 146. IC 12-12.7-2-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.210-2015, SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO
41 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The division shall do the following:

42 (1) Carry out the general administration and supervision of programs and activities receiving
43 assistance under this chapter, monitor programs and activities implemented by the state, regardless
44 of whether the programs and activities are receiving assistance under this chapter, and ensure that
45 the state complies with 20 U.S.C. 1431 through 1444 in implementing this chapter.

46 (2) Identify and coordinate all available resources from federal, state, local, and private sources, and
47 use all applicable resources to the full extent of the resources.



1 (3) Develop procedures to ensure that early intervention services are provided to infants and toddlers
2 with disabilities and their families in a timely manner pending the resolution of disputes among
3 public agencies and providers.

4 (4) Resolve disputes within an agency or between agencies.

5 (5) Enter into formal interagency agreements that define the financial responsibility of each agency
6 for paying for early intervention services consistent with Indiana law and procedures for resolving
7 disputes, including all additional components necessary to ensure meaningful cooperation and
8 coordination.

9 (6) Develop and implement utilization review procedures for services provided under this chapter.

10 **(7) Adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish a cost participation schedule for purposes of**
11 **section 17 of this chapter.**

12 (b) The state shall designate an individual or entity responsible for assigning financial responsibility
13 among appropriate agencies under this chapter.

14 SECTION 147. IC 12-12.7-2-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 120, IS AMENDED
15 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) As used in this section, "per unit
16 of treatment" means an increment of fifteen (15) minutes for services provided to an individual.

17 (b) A family shall participate in the cost of programs and services provided under this chapter to the
18 extent allowed by federal law according to the following a cost participation schedule **established by the**
19 **division. The cost participation schedule must be based on the federal income poverty level and set**
20 **forth a copayment per unit of treatment and a maximum monthly cost share amount.**

Percentage of Federal Income Poverty Level	Copayment Per Unit of Treatment	Maximum Monthly Cost Share
At Least	But Not More Than	
0%	250%	\$ 0
251%	350%	\$ 0.75
351%	450%	\$ 1.50
451%	550%	\$ 3.75
551%	650%	\$ 6.25
651%	750%	\$ 13
751%	850%	\$ 19
851%		\$ 25

34 (c) A cost participation plan used by the division for families to participate in the cost of the programs
35 and services provided under this chapter:

36 (1) must:

37 (A) be based on income and ability to pay;

38 (B) provide for a review of a family's cost participation amount:

39 (i) annually; and

40 (ii) within thirty (30) days after the family reports a reduction in income; and

41 (C) allow the division to waive a required copayment if other medical expenses or personal care
42 needs expenses for any member of the family reduce the level of income the family has available
43 to pay copayments under this section;

44 (2) may allow a family to voluntarily contribute payments that exceed the family's required cost
45 participation amount;

46 (3) must require the family to allow the division access to all health care coverage information that
47 the family has concerning the infant or toddler who is to receive services;



1 (4) must require families to consent to the division billing third party payors for early intervention
2 services provided;

3 (5) may allow the division to waive the billing to third party payors if the family is able to
4 demonstrate financial or personal hardship on the part of the family member; and

5 (6) must require the division to waive the family's monthly copayments in any month for those
6 services for which it receives payment from the family's health insurance coverage.

7 (d) Funds received through a cost participation plan under this section must be used to fund programs
8 described in section 18 of this chapter.

9 SECTION 148. IC 12-15-1-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.35-2016, SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO
10 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 16. (a) Each:

11 (1) school corporation; or

12 (2) school corporation's employed, licensed, or qualified provider;

13 must enroll in a program to use federal funds under the Medicaid program (IC 12-15-1 et seq.) with the
14 intent to share the costs of services that are reimbursable under the Medicaid program and that are
15 provided to eligible children by the school corporation. However, a school corporation or a school
16 corporation's employed, licensed, or qualified provider is not required to file any claims or participate in
17 the program developed under this section.

18 (b) The secretary and the department of education may develop policies and adopt rules to administer
19 the program developed under this section.

20 (c) ~~Three percent (3%) of the federal reimbursement for paid claims that are submitted by the school~~
21 ~~corporation under the program required under this section must be:~~

22 ~~(1) distributed to the state general fund for administration of the program; and~~

23 ~~(2) used for consulting to encourage participation in the program.~~

24 ~~The remainder of~~ The federal reimbursement for services provided under this section must be distributed
25 to the school corporation. The state shall retain the nonfederal share of the reimbursement for Medicaid
26 services provided under this section.

27 (d) The office of Medicaid policy and planning, with the approval of the budget agency and after
28 consultation with the department of education, shall establish procedures for the timely distribution of
29 federal reimbursement due to the school corporations. The distribution procedures may provide for
30 offsetting reductions to distributions of state tuition support or other state funds to school corporations
31 in the amount of the nonfederal reimbursements required to be retained by the state under subsection (c).

32 SECTION 149. IC 12-15-5-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.224-2017, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) This section does not apply to a
34 Medicaid recipient participating in the Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) program
35 described in IC 12-15-43.

36 (b) The office may not include a Medicaid recipient who is eligible to:

37 (1) participate in the Medicare program (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) and

38 ~~(2) receive nursing facility services;~~

39 **(2) participate in the family support waiver program administered by the division of disability**
40 **and rehabilitative services;**

41 **(3) participate in the community integration and habilitation waiver program administered**
42 **by the division of disability and rehabilitative services; or**

43 **(4) reside in an intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/ID)**
44 **setting;**

45 in a risk based managed care program or capitated managed care program.

46 (c) This section expires ~~December 31, 2019.~~ **June 30, 2020.**

47 SECTION 150. IC 12-15-16-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2014, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO



1 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) **Subject to section 7.5 of this**
2 **chapter**, this section applies to Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year
3 beginning:

4 (1) July 1, 2012, if hospital fees authorized under P.L.229-2011, SECTION 281 or authorized to be
5 transferred and used for payments are used as state share dollars for the payments; and
6 (2) July 1, 2013, and for each state fiscal year after, for which hospital fees authorized under
7 IC 16-21-10 are used as state share dollars for the payments.

8 (b) As used in this section, "hospital assessment fee committee" refers to the committee established
9 by IC 16-21-10-7.

10 (c) As used in this section, "hospital specific limit" refers to the hospital specific limit provided under
11 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(g).

12 (d) As used in this section, "municipal hospital payment amount" means, concerning a hospital
13 established and operated under IC 16-22-2 or IC 16-23, an amount equal to the lesser of:
14 (1) the hospital specific limit for the hospital for the state fiscal year; or
15 (2) the hospital's net 2009 supplemental payment amount.

16 (e) As used in this section, "nongovernmental hospital" refers to a hospital that is licensed under
17 IC 16-21-2, that is not a unit of state or local government, and is not owned or operated by a unit of state
18 or local government.

19 (f) As used in this section, "SECTION 281 hospital assessment fee committee" refers to the hospital
20 assessment fee committee established by P.L.229-2011, SECTION 281, subsection (e).

21 (g) The following providers are eligible for Medicaid disproportionate share payments under this
22 section:

23 (1) A hospital or psychiatric institution described in Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, page 6.1(a) of
24 the Medicaid state plan in effect July 1, 2011.

25 (2) A hospital that satisfies the following for the state fiscal year for which Medicaid
26 disproportionate share payments are made under this section:

27 (A) A nongovernmental hospital that:

28 (i) has a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for the state fiscal year that is at least equal to the
29 mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate as calculated for purposes of determining Medicaid
30 disproportionate share eligibility, but does not equal or exceed one (1) standard deviation above
31 the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate; and
32 (ii) satisfies the obstetric service provisions of 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(d).

33 (B) A hospital established and operated under IC 16-22-2 or IC 16-23 that:

34 (i) has a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for the state fiscal year greater than one percent
35 (1%); and
36 (ii) satisfies the obstetric service provisions of 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(d).

37 (3) A nongovernmental hospital that satisfies the following for the state fiscal year for which
38 Medicaid disproportionate share payments are made under this section:

39 (A) The hospital has a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for the state fiscal year that is less than
40 the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate, as calculated for purposes of determining Medicaid
41 disproportionate share eligibility, but is at least greater than one percent (1%).
42 (B) The hospital satisfies the obstetric service provisions of 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(d).

43 (h) This subsection applies to a payment of Medicaid disproportionate share payments, if any, to
44 hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) and (g)(3). For Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the
45 state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, the office, subject to approval by the SECTION 281 hospital
46 assessment fee committee, may develop and implement a Medicaid state plan amendment that provides
47 Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the hospitals described in:



1 (1) subsection (g)(2), as long as each hospital and psychiatric institution described in subsection
2 (g)(1) has received a Medicaid disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount
3 equal to either:

4 (A) the hospital specific limit; or

5 (B) the municipal hospital payment amount;

6 for the hospital or psychiatric institution for the state fiscal year; and

7 (2) subsection (g)(3), as long as each hospital described in subsection (g)(2) has received a Medicaid
8 disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount equal to the hospital specific
9 limit for the hospital for the state fiscal year.

10 (i) This subsection applies to a payment of Medicaid disproportionate share payments, if any, to
11 hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) and (g)(3). For Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the
12 state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and each state fiscal year thereafter under this section, the office,
13 subject to the approval by the hospital assessment fee committee, may develop and implement a Medicaid
14 state plan amendment that:

15 (1) renews, for state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and each state fiscal year thereafter under
16 this section, the Medicaid disproportionate share provisions of Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, page
17 6.1(a) of the Medicaid state plan in effect on July 1, 2011;

18 (2) provides Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the hospitals described in subsection
19 (g)(2), as long as each hospital and psychiatric institution described in subsection (g)(1) has received
20 a Medicaid disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount equal to the:

21 (A) hospital specific limit; or

22 (B) municipal hospital payment amount;

23 for the hospital or psychiatric institution for the state fiscal year; and

24 (3) provides Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the hospitals described in subsection
25 (g)(3), as long as each hospital described in subsection (g)(2) has received a Medicaid
26 disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount equal to the hospital specific
27 limit of the hospital for the state fiscal year.

28 (j) This subsection does not apply to Medicaid disproportionate share payments made to hospitals
29 described in subsection (g)(2)(B) under Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, page 6.1(a) of the Medicaid state
30 plan in effect on July 1, 2011, or any renewal. Nothing in this section:

31 (1) requires that the hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) or (g)(3) receive Medicaid
32 disproportionate share payments for a state fiscal year;

33 (2) requires that the hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) or (g)(3) receive Medicaid
34 disproportionate share payments for a state fiscal year in an amount equal to the respective hospital
35 specific limits for the state fiscal year; or

36 (3) prescribes how Medicaid disproportionate share payments are to be distributed among the
37 hospitals described in:

38 (A) subsection (g)(2); or

39 (B) subsection (g)(3).

40 (k) Nothing in this section prohibits the use of unexpended federal Medicaid disproportionate share
41 allotments for a state fiscal year under a program authorized by the SECTION 281 hospital assessment
42 fee committee or the hospital assessment fee committee, as long as each hospital listed in subsection
43 (g)(1), (g)(2), and (g)(3) has received Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year
44 equal to the hospital specific limit for the hospital for the state fiscal year.

45 SECTION 151. IC 12-15-16-7.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
46 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 7.5. (a) As used in this section, the**
47 **following definitions apply:**



- 1 (1) "CMS" refers to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.
- 2 (2) "DSH hospital" refers to a provider that is:
- 3 (A) an acute care hospital licensed under IC 16-21;
- 4 (B) a state mental health institution under IC 12-24-1-3; or
- 5 (C) a private psychiatric institution licensed under IC 12-25;
- 6 and qualifies as a provider under this chapter, IC 12-15-17, or IC 12-15-19 of the Medicaid
- 7 disproportionate share provider program.
- 8 (3) "DSH payment order" refers to a determination made by the hospital assessment fee
- 9 committee for:
- 10 (A) the order in which federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment
- 11 adjustments, for state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2019, will be made to a DSH
- 12 hospital; and
- 13 (B) the amount or amounts of the federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment
- 14 adjustments, for state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2019, to be paid to the hospitals
- 15 referenced in clause (A), which amount or amounts may be expressed as a percentage of a
- 16 hospital's hospital specific limit under 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(g).
- 17 (4) "Federal DSH allotment" refers to the allotment of federal Medicaid disproportionate
- 18 share hospital funds calculated for the state under 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4.
- 19 (5) "Hospital assessment fee committee" refers to the committee established by IC 16-21-10-7.
- 20 (6) "Reduced federal DSH allotment for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019"
- 21 refers to a federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital allotment for the state for federal
- 22 fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019, that is less than the federal Medicaid disproportionate
- 23 share hospital allotment for the state for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2018.
- 24 (7) "Terminating event" refers to federally enacted legislation, including an amendment to 42
- 25 U.S.C. 1396r-4, or a federal regulation, policy, or directive from CMS, enacted or issued before
- 26 March 31, 2020, that:
- 27 (A) cancels, or postpones to a subsequent federal fiscal year, a reduction under 42 U.S.C.
- 28 1396r-4(f)(7) of the state's federal DSH allotment for the federal fiscal year beginning
- 29 October 1, 2019; and
- 30 (B) does not cause the state to incur a reduced federal DSH allotment for the federal fiscal
- 31 year beginning October 1, 2019.
- 32 (b) The following apply to a DSH payment order:
- 33 (1) The DSH payment order may not permit a hospital to receive a disproportionate payment
- 34 adjustment in excess of its hospital specific limit.
- 35 (2) The DSH payment order may not permit the disproportionate payment adjustments to
- 36 exceed the state's federal DSH allotment. To avoid exceeding the state's federal DSH allotment,
- 37 the DSH payment order may include provisions that provide for a reduction in the amount of
- 38 a disproportionate share payment adjustment that would otherwise be due.
- 39 (3) The DSH payment order need not follow the payment order, the amount of federal
- 40 Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment adjustments, or geographic classifications
- 41 provided for in the state plan provisions referenced in subsection (g)(4).
- 42 (4) The DSH payment order does not need to follow the provisions of section 7 of this chapter.
- 43 (c) The hospital assessment fee committee shall prepare a DSH payment order and submit the
- 44 DSH payment order to the office for the office's review. The hospital assessment fee committee shall
- 45 coordinate with the office so that the DSH payment order is prepared and submitted to the office
- 46 in sufficient time to enable the office to file the proposed state plan amendment described in
- 47 subsection (e) with CMS before October 1, 2019.



1 (d) The office shall:
2 (1) review the DSH payment order described in subsection (c);
3 (2) prepare a state plan amendment that is based on the hospital assessment fee committee's
4 DSH payment order submitted under subsection (c); and
5 (3) submit the state plan amendment to the hospital assessment fee committee for the
6 committee's approval;
7 in sufficient time to enable the office to file the proposed state plan amendment with CMS before
8 October 1, 2019.

9 (e) Upon obtaining the committee's approval of the proposed state plan amendment described
10 in subsection (d) and before October 1, 2019, the office shall file the approved state plan amendment
11 with CMS.

12 (f) The office shall regularly update the hospital assessment fee committee regarding the status
13 of the proposed state plan amendment. All questions, proposals, actions, directives, requirements,
14 and other communications received by the office from CMS concerning the proposed state plan
15 amendment shall be provided to the hospital assessment fee committee within a reasonable amount
16 of time after receipt by the office. Upon request by the hospital assessment fee committee or the
17 office, the committee and office shall meet to confer concerning the proposed state plan amendment.

18 (g) If a terminating event occurs:
19 (1) before the hospital assessment fee committee submits the committee's DSH payment order
20 to the office under subsection (c), the committee shall cease the committee's work regarding
21 the DSH payment order and shall not submit a DSH payment order to the office;
22 (2) before the office files the proposed state plan amendment with CMS under subsection (e),
23 the office shall cease the office's work on the proposed state plan amendment and shall not file
24 the proposed state plan amendment with CMS;
25 (3) before CMS approves a state plan amendment that implements the DSH payment order,
26 the office shall immediately notify CMS of the office's intent to withdraw the proposed state
27 plan amendment and otherwise act so as to accomplish the immediate withdrawal of the
28 proposed state plan amendment; or
29 (4) before March 31, 2020, the office, if CMS has previously approved a state plan amendment
30 that implements the DSH payment order described in this section, shall immediately notify
31 CMS of the office's intent to replace that state plan amendment with a new state plan
32 amendment that will be materially identical to Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, subsections 1
33 through 7, pages 6.1(a) and 6.1(b) of the Medicaid state plan in effect on January 1, 2019, and
34 the office shall immediately take the steps necessary to accomplish the implementation of the
35 new state plan amendment.

36 SECTION 152. IC 12-17.2-2-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.145-2006, SECTION 93, IS AMENDED TO
37 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) The division of family resources child
38 care fund is established for the purpose of providing training and facilitating compliance with and
39 enforcement of this article. The fund shall be administered by the division.

40 (b) The fund consists of the fees and civil penalties collected under this article.

41 (c) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

42 (d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the
43 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues
44 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

45 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

46 (f) **Money in the fund is continuously appropriated to carry out the purposes of this article.**

47 SECTION 153. IC 12-17.2-7.2-13.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.184-2017, SECTION 31, IS AMENDED



1 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13.5. (a) The prekindergarten pilot
2 program fund is established to:

- 3 (1) provide grants to eligible children for qualified early education services under this chapter;
- 4 (2) carry out the longitudinal study described in section 12 of this chapter;
- 5 (3) provide grants to potential eligible providers and existing eligible providers as set forth in section
6 7.4 of this chapter; and
- 7 (4) make payments to reimburse costs incurred to provide in-home early education services under
8 IC 12-17.2-7.5.

9 (b) The fund consists of:

- 10 (1) money appropriated to the fund by the general assembly; and
- 11 (2) grants or gifts to the fund.

12 (c) The fund shall be administered by the office.

13 (d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

14 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund: is
15 **continuously appropriated for the purposes provided under this article.**

16 (f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations
17 of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested.

18 SECTION 154. IC 12-20-29 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO
19 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:

20 **Chapter 29. Township Assistance Online Pilot Program**

21 **Sec. 1. (a) The department of local government finance township assistance online pilot program**
22 **is established.**

23 **(b) The purpose of the pilot program is to:**

- 24 **(1) develop an electronic platform that will allow for ease of access and efficient application**
25 **for township assistance by township residents;**
- 26 **(2) automate the application process for township assistance; and**
- 27 **(3) create a system to collect and report data regarding township assistance relevant to the**
28 **administration of township assistance.**

29 **(c) The department of local government finance may make the electronic application platform**
30 **available to townships that agree to participate in the pilot program.**

31 **(d) The department of local government finance may charge a fee for the use of the electronic**
32 **application platform to cover costs associated with ongoing operation and maintenance of the**
33 **system.**

34 **Sec. 2. Subject to approval by the budget agency, the department of local government finance**
35 **may enter into or execute any agreement or contract necessary to carry out the efficient operation**
36 **of the pilot program.**

37 **Sec. 3. (a) As used in this section, "fund" means the department of local government finance**
38 **township assistance online pilot program fund established by subsection (b).**

39 **(b) The department of local government finance township assistance online pilot program fund**
40 **is established.**

41 **(c) The fund shall be used to assist in implementing and administering the pilot program.**

42 **(d) The fund consists of one (1) or more of the following:**

- 43 **(1) Appropriations made by the general assembly.**
- 44 **(2) Donations made to the fund.**
- 45 **(3) Any fees collected under section 1 of this chapter.**

46 **(e) The fund shall be administered by the department of local government finance.**

47 **(f) The expenses of administering the pilot program and the fund shall be paid from the fund.**



1 (g) Unless otherwise provided by state or federal law, expenses associated with the pilot program
2 shall be paid from the fund.

3 (h) Any money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general
4 fund.

5 Sec. 4. The department of local government finance may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to
6 implement this chapter.

7 SECTION 155. IC 16-21-10-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 142, IS AMENDED TO
8 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) The hospital assessment fee
9 committee is established. The committee consists of the following four (4) voting members:

10 (1) The secretary of family and social services appointed under IC 12-8-1.5-2 or the secretary's
11 designee, who shall serve as the chair of the committee.

12 (2) The budget director or the budget director's designee.

13 (3) Two (2) individuals appointed by the governor from a list of at least four (4) individuals
14 submitted by the Indiana Hospital Association.

15 The committee members described in subdivision (3) serve at the pleasure of the governor. If a vacancy
16 occurs among the members appointed under subdivision (3), the governor shall appoint a replacement
17 committee member from a list of at least two (2) individuals submitted by the Indiana Hospital
18 Association.

19 (b) The committee shall review any Medicaid state plan amendments, waiver requests, or revisions
20 to any Medicaid state plan amendments or waiver requests, to implement or continue the implementation
21 of this chapter for the purpose of establishing favorable review of the amendments, requests, and revisions
22 by the United States Department of Health and Human Services. **The committee shall also prepare a**
23 **federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment order as described in IC 12-15-16-7.5.**

24 (c) The committee shall meet at the call of the chair. The members serve without compensation.

25 (d) A quorum consists of at least three (3) members. An affirmative vote of at least three (3) members
26 of the committee is necessary to approve Medicaid state plan amendments, waiver requests, revisions to
27 the Medicaid state plan or waiver requests, and the approvals and other determinations required of the
28 committee under IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter.

29 (e) The following apply to the approvals and any other determinations required by the committee under
30 IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter:

31 (1) The committee shall be guided and subject to the intent of the general assembly in the passage
32 of IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter.

33 (2) The chair of the committee shall report any approval and other determination by the committee
34 to the budget committee.

35 (3) If, in taking action, the committee's vote is tied, the committee shall follow the following
36 procedure:

37 (A) The chair of the committee shall notify the chairman of the budget committee of the tied vote
38 and provide a summary of that matter that was the subject of the vote.

39 (B) The chairman of the budget committee shall provide each committee member who voted an
40 opportunity to appear before the budget committee to present information and materials to the
41 budget committee concerning the matter that was the subject of the tied vote.

42 (C) Following a presentation of the information and the materials described in clause (B), the
43 budget committee may make recommendations to the committee concerning the matter that was
44 the subject of the tied vote.

45 SECTION 156. IC 16-21-10-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 85, IS AMENDED TO
46 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 21. This chapter expires June 30, ~~2019~~ 2021.

47 SECTION 157. IC 16-28-15-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO



1 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 14. This chapter expires June 30, ~~2019~~ **2021**.

2 SECTION 158. IC 20-24-7-13.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED

3 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 13.5. (a) This section applies to the

4 following charter schools:

5 (1) The Excel Centers for Adult Learners.

6 (2) The Christel House DORS centers.

7 (3) The Gary Middle College charter schools.

8 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, for a state fiscal year, a charter school described in subsection (a)

9 is entitled to receive funding from the state in an amount equal to the product of:

10 (1) the charter school's number of students who are Indiana residents (expressed as full-time

11 equivalents); multiplied by

12 (2) six thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$6,750) beginning July 1, 2017.

13 (c) However, in the case of the charter school described in subsection (a)(3), the funding under this

14 section applies only for those students who are twenty-two (22) years of age and older. In addition, the

15 total number of students (expressed as full-time equivalents) of all adult learners in charter schools

16 covered by this section may not exceed the following:

17 (1) For the 2016-2017 state fiscal year:

18 (A) For the Christel House Academy ~~DOR~~ center, four hundred forty (440) adult learner students.

19 (B) For the Gary Middle College charter school, one hundred fifty (150) adult learner students.

20 (C) For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, five thousand five (5,005) adult learner students.

21 (2) For the 2017-2018 state fiscal year:

22 (A) For the Christel House ~~DORS~~ centers, six hundred seventy-five (675) adult learner students.

23 (B) For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred (200) adult learner students.

24 (C) For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand two hundred fifty (4,250) adult

25 learner students.

26 (3) (1) For the 2018-2019 state fiscal year:

27 (A) For the Christel House DORS centers, eight hundred twenty-five (825) adult learner students.

28 (B) For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred (200) adult learner students.

29 (C) For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand seven hundred (4,700) adult learner

30 students.

31 (2) For the 2019-2020 state fiscal year:

32 (A) For the Christel House DORS centers, eight hundred twenty-five (825) adult learner

33 students.

34 (B) For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred fifty (250) adult learner

35 students.

36 (C) For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand nine hundred (4,900) adult

37 learner students.

38 (3) For the 2020-2021 state fiscal year:

39 (A) For the Christel House DORS centers, eight hundred twenty-five (825) adult learner

40 students.

41 (B) For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred fifty (250) adult learner

42 students.

43 (C) For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand nine hundred (4,900) adult

44 learner students.

45 (d) A charter school described in subsection (a) is entitled to receive federal special education funding.

46 (e) The state funding under this section shall be paid each state fiscal year under a schedule set by the

47 budget agency and approved by the governor. However, the schedule shall provide for at least twelve (12)



1 payments, that one (1) payment shall be made at least every forty (40) days, and the aggregate of the
2 payments in each state fiscal year shall equal the amount required under this section. However, if the
3 appropriations for this purpose are insufficient, the distributions to each recipient shall be reduced
4 proportionately.

5 (f) A charter school that receives funding as provided in this section must report the following
6 information annually to the state board and (in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6) to the legislative
7 council, on a schedule specified by the state board:

8 (1) The number of adult learners enrolled in the charter school during the preceding year.

9 (2) The demographics of the adult learners enrolled in the charter school during the preceding year
10 (in a format requested by the state board).

11 (3) The graduation rates of the adult learners enrolled in the charter school during the preceding
12 year.

13 (4) The outcomes for adult learners enrolled in the charter school, as of graduation and as of two (2)
14 years after graduation. A charter school must include information concerning students' job placement
15 outcomes, information concerning students' matriculation into higher education, and any other
16 information concerning outcomes required by the state board.

17 (g) This section expires June 30, ~~2019~~: **2021**.

18 SECTION 159. IC 20-24-13-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 162, IS AMENDED TO
19 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 6. The annual grant amount for a school for
20 a state fiscal year is:

21 (1) **for a state fiscal year beginning:**

22 (A) **July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020, five hundred one thousand dollars (\$500);**
23 **(\$1,000); and**

24 (B) **after June 30, 2020, the grant amount for the preceding state fiscal year multiplied by**
25 **the most recent assessed value growth quotient released by the budget agency under**
26 **IC 6-1.1-18.5-2;**

27 multiplied by

28 (2) the number of eligible pupils who are counted in the current ADM of the school.

29 SECTION 160. IC 20-25.7-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 174, IS AMENDED TO
30 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The board may enter into an agreement
31 with an organizer to reconstitute an eligible school as a participating innovation network charter school
32 or to establish a participating innovation network charter school at a location selected by the board within
33 the boundary of the school corporation. Notwithstanding IC 20-26-7-1, a participating innovation network
34 charter school may be established within a vacant school building.

35 (b) The terms of the agreement entered into between the board and an organizer must specify the
36 following:

37 (1) A statement that the organizer authorizes the department to include the charter school's
38 performance assessment results under IC 20-31-8 when calculating the school corporation's
39 performance assessment under rules adopted by the state board.

40 (2) The amount of state funding, including tuition support (if the participating innovation network
41 charter school is treated in the same manner as a school operated by the school corporation under
42 subsection (d)(2)), and money levied as property taxes that will be distributed by the school
43 corporation to the organizer.

44 (3) The performance goals and accountability metrics agreed upon for the charter school in the
45 charter agreement between the organizer and the authorizer.

46 (c) If an organizer and the board enter into an agreement under subsection (a), the organizer and the
47 board shall notify the department that the agreement has been made under this section within thirty (30)



1 days after the agreement is entered into.

2 (d) Upon receipt of the notification under subsection (c), for school years starting after the date of the
3 agreement:

4 (1) the department shall include the participating innovation network charter school's performance
5 assessment results under IC 20-31-8 when calculating the school corporation's performance
6 assessment under rules adopted by the state board;

7 (2) the department shall treat the participating innovation network charter school in the same manner
8 as a school operated by the school corporation when calculating the total amount of state funding
9 to be distributed to the school corporation unless subsection (e) applies; and

10 (3) if requested by a participating innovation network charter school that reconstitutes an eligible
11 school, the department may use student growth as the state board's exclusive means to determine the
12 innovation network charter school's category or designation of school improvement under 511
13 IAC 6.2-10-10 for a period of three (3) years.

14 (e) If a participating innovation network school was established before January 1, 2016, and for the
15 current school year has a complexity index that is greater than the complexity index for the school
16 corporation that the innovation network school has contracted with, the innovation network school shall
17 be treated as a charter school for purposes of determining tuition support. This subsection expires June
18 30, ~~2019~~ 2021.

19 SECTION 161. IC 20-26-11-11.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.129-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
20 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 11.5. (a) The following definitions apply to
21 this section:

22 (1) "ADM" means average daily membership (as defined in IC 20-18-2-2).

23 (2) "Facility" means a secure private facility described in IC 31-9-2-115(a)(1).

24 (3) "School corporation" means the Indiana school or charter school that is receiving state tuition
25 support for the student at the time of the student's admission to the facility.

26 (4) "Student" means an individual who:

27 (A) is more than five (5) years of age and less than twenty-three (23) years of age;

28 (B) has been admitted to a facility; and

29 (C) was enrolled in a school corporation during the school year immediately preceding the
30 student's admission to the facility.

31 (b) This section applies to a student if:

32 (1) the student is placed in a facility under the written order of a physician licensed under
33 IC 25-22.5;

34 (2) the written order of the physician licensed under IC 25-22.5 is based on medical necessity, as
35 determined by a physician licensed under IC 25-22.5; and

36 (3) the student receives educational services provided by the facility.

37 (c) A facility shall provide written notice to the school corporation not later than five (5) business days
38 (excluding weekends and holidays) after a student described in subsection (b) is admitted to the facility.

39 The written notice must include the following:

40 (1) The student's name, address, and date of birth.

41 (2) The date on which the student was admitted to the facility.

42 (3) A copy of the physician's written order.

43 (4) A statement that the student has opted out of attending school under IC 20-26-11-8.

44 (5) A statement that the facility will provide all educational services to the student during the
45 student's admission in the facility.

46 (d) The school corporation shall pay the facility a daily per diem as determined under subsection (e)
47 for the educational services provided by the facility to the student during the student's admission in the



1 facility. The school corporation may not be required to pay for any educational services provided to the
2 student by the facility exceeding one hundred eighty (180) instructional days or an amount exceeding the
3 student's proportionate share of state distributions paid to the school corporation, as determined under
4 subsection (e).

5 (e) A school corporation shall pay to the facility an amount, prorated according to the number of
6 instructional days for which the student receives the educational services, equal to:

7 (1) the student's proportionate share (as compared to the school corporation's total ADM) of basic
8 tuition support (as determined under ~~IC 20-43-6-3(b))~~ **IC 20-43-6-3**) distributions that are made to
9 the school corporation for the school year; and

10 (2) any special education grants received by the school corporation for the student under IC 20-43-7.
11 Upon request of a facility, the department shall verify the amounts described in this subsection for a
12 student admitted to the facility.

13 (f) A school corporation responsible for making a per diem payment under this section shall pay the
14 facility not later than sixty (60) days after receiving an invoice from the facility. The school corporation
15 and the facility are entitled to the same remedies for disagreements over amounts or nonpayment of an
16 amount due as are provided under the laws governing transfer tuition.

17 (g) For each student admitted to a facility, the facility shall provide the following in accordance with
18 rules adopted by the state board:

19 (1) An educational opportunity, including special education and related services, that is comparable
20 to that of a student attending a school in the school corporation.

21 (2) A level of educational services from the facility that is comparable to that of a student attending
22 a school in the school corporation.

23 (3) Unless otherwise provided in a student's individualized education program (as defined in
24 IC 20-18-2-9), educational services that include at least the following:

25 (A) An instructional day that meets the requirements of IC 20-30-2-2.

26 (B) A school year with at least one hundred eighty (180) student instructional days as provided
27 under IC 20-30-2-3.

28 (C) Educationally appropriate textbooks and other materials.

29 (D) Educational services provided by licensed teachers.

30 (h) The state board shall adopt a rule that addresses the responsibilities of the school corporation and
31 the facility with regard to a student with an individualized education program.

32 (i) This section does not limit a student's right to attend a school as provided in IC 20-26-11-8.

33 (j) The state board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 as necessary to implement this section.

34 (k) The state board may adopt emergency rules in the manner provided in IC 4-22-2-37.1 to implement
35 this section.

36 SECTION 162. IC 20-43-1-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 107, IS AMENDED TO
37 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 1. This article expires June 30, ~~2019~~ **2021**.

38 SECTION 163. IC 20-43-1-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 108, IS AMENDED TO
39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 6. "ADM" refers to ~~the following~~:

40 ~~(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2), the average daily membership determined under~~
41 ~~IC 20-43-4.~~

42 ~~(2) For the School City of East Chicago school corporation, the average daily membership~~
43 ~~determined under IC 20-43-4-10. This subdivision expires June 30, 2018.~~

44 SECTION 164. IC 20-43-2-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2018, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO
45 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The maximum state distribution for a
46 state fiscal year for all school corporations for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter is the
47 amount appropriated by the general assembly for those purposes for that state fiscal year.



1 (b) If the budget director, after review by the budget committee, makes a determination that the amount
2 of the distribution for a state fiscal year for all school corporations for the purposes described in section
3 3 of this chapter exceeds the amount appropriated for these purposes for the state fiscal year, the budget
4 agency shall transfer money from the state tuition reserve account to the state general fund to cover the
5 difference. However, the maximum amount that may be transferred to the state general fund for the state
6 fiscal year may not exceed:

- 7 ~~(1) twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017; and~~
- 8 ~~(2) (1) seventy-five million dollars (\$75,000,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018;~~
- 9 **and**
- 10 **(2) twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000) for a state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, or**
- 11 **thereafter.**

12 (c) Any amounts transferred under this section shall be used to augment the appropriation for state
13 tuition support for the state fiscal year and shall be distributed to school corporations to make or restore
14 the distributions for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter.

15 (d) Transfers under this section are in addition to any transfers made from the state tuition reserve
16 account under IC 4-12-1-15.7 or any other law.

17 (e) To the extent that the amount appropriated plus the amount transferred is less than the amount that
18 would be distributed under this article, the total amount to be distributed for the purposes described in
19 section 3 of this chapter to each recipient during the remaining months of the state fiscal year shall be
20 proportionately reduced so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess for the purposes
21 described in section 3 of this chapter.

22 SECTION 165. IC 20-43-3-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO
23 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 8. A school corporation's foundation amount
24 is the following:

- 25 ~~(1) Five thousand two hundred seventy-three dollars (\$5,273) for the state fiscal year beginning July~~
- 26 ~~1, 2017.~~
- 27 ~~(2) Five thousand three hundred fifty-two dollars (\$5,352) for the state fiscal year beginning July~~
- 28 ~~1, 2018.~~
- 29 **(1) Five thousand four hundred forty-two dollars (\$5,442) for the state fiscal year beginning**
- 30 **July 1, 2019.**
- 31 **(2) Five thousand five hundred forty-nine dollars (\$5,549) for the state fiscal year beginning**
- 32 **July 1, 2020.**

33 SECTION 166. IC 20-43-4-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2018, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO
34 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) In determining ADM, each
35 kindergarten pupil who is at least five (5) years of age on ~~August 1 of a school year~~ **the date set forth in**
36 **subsection (b)** shall be counted as:

- 37 (1) one (1) pupil, if the pupil is enrolled in a full-day kindergarten program; or
- 38 (2) one-half (1/2) pupil, if the pupil is enrolled in a half-day kindergarten program.

39 If a school corporation commences kindergarten in a school year, the ADM of the current and prior
40 calendar years shall be adjusted to reflect the enrollment of the kindergarten pupils. A kindergarten pupil
41 who is not at least five (5) years of age on ~~August 1 of a school year~~ **the date set forth in subsection (b)**
42 may not be counted.

43 **(b) The date referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:**

- 44 **(1) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, August 1 of the school year.**
- 45 **(2) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, September 1 of the school year.**
- 46 **(3) For a state fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2020, October 1 of the school year.**

47 SECTION 167. IC 20-43-6-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO



1 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) A school corporation's basic tuition
2 support for a state fiscal year is the amount determined under the applicable provision of this section.

3 (b) **This subsection applies to a school corporation that does not have any students in the school**
4 **corporation's current ADM for the year for whom, of the instructional services that the students**
5 **receive from the school corporation, at least fifty percent (50%) is virtual instruction.** The school
6 corporation's basic tuition support for a state fiscal year is equal to the foundation amount multiplied by
7 the school corporation's current ADM for the year.

8 (c) **This subsection applies to a school corporation that has students in the school corporation's**
9 **current ADM for the year for whom, of the instructional services that the students receive from the**
10 **school corporation, at least fifty percent (50%) is virtual instruction. The school corporation's basic**
11 **tuition support for a state fiscal year is equal to the result using the following formula:**

12 **STEP ONE: Determine the total number of students in the school corporation's current ADM**
13 **for the year for whom, of the instructional services that the students receive from the school**
14 **corporation, at least fifty percent (50%) is virtual instruction.**

15 **STEP TWO: Determine the result of the school corporation's current ADM for the year minus**
16 **the STEP ONE amount.**

17 **STEP THREE: Determine the result of:**

18 (A) the foundation amount; multiplied by

19 (B) the STEP TWO amount.

20 **STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

21 (A) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by

22 (B) ninety percent (90%) of the foundation amount.

23 **STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

24 (A) the STEP THREE amount; plus

25 (B) the STEP FOUR amount.

26 (e) (d) This subsection applies to students of a virtual charter school. A virtual charter school's basic
27 tuition support for a state fiscal year for those students is the amount determined under IC 20-24-7-13.

28 SECTION 168. IC 20-43-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 130, IS AMENDED TO
29 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 6. A school corporation's special education
30 grant for a state fiscal year is equal to the sum of the following:

31 (1) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs for severe disabilities multiplied by ~~the following:~~

32 (A) ~~Eight thousand nine hundred seventy-six dollars (\$8,976) for the state fiscal year beginning~~
33 ~~July 1, 2017.~~

34 (B) ~~nine thousand one hundred fifty-six dollars (\$9,156). for the state fiscal year beginning July~~
35 ~~1, 2018.~~

36 (2) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs of mild and moderate disabilities multiplied by
37 two thousand three hundred dollars (\$2,300).

38 (3) The duplicated count of pupils in programs for communication disorders multiplied by five
39 hundred dollars (\$500).

40 (4) The cumulative count of pupils in homebound programs multiplied by five hundred dollars
41 (\$500).

42 (5) The nonduplicated count of pupils in special preschool education programs multiplied by ~~two~~
43 ~~thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$2,750).~~ **the following:**

44 (A) **Two thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars (\$2,875) for the state fiscal year**
45 **beginning July 1, 2019.**

46 (B) **Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020.**

47 SECTION 169. IC 20-43-8-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO



1 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 4. In addition to the amount a school
2 corporation is entitled to receive in basic tuition support, each school corporation is entitled to receive
3 a grant for career and technical education programs. **A school corporation must use at least eighty**
4 **percent (80%) of the grant it receives under this chapter for career and technical education**
5 **programming.** The amount of the grant is determined as follows:

6 (1) For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2015, and ending before July 1, 2018, under
7 section 12 of this chapter.

8 (2) For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2018, under section 15 of this chapter.

9 SECTION 170. IC 20-43-8-7.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO
10 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 7.5. (a) ~~Not later than December 1, 2017, and~~
11 ~~each December 1 thereafter,~~ The department of workforce development shall designate each career and
12 technical education program as:

13 (1) an apprenticeship program;

14 (2) a cooperative education program;

15 (3) a work based learning program;

16 (4) a high value program;

17 (5) a moderate value program;

18 (6) a less than moderate value program;

19 (7) an introductory program; or

20 (8) a foundational career and technical education course.

21 The designation of career and technical education programs by the department of workforce development
22 under this section must be reviewed and approved by the state board as provided in this section.

23 **(b) Not later than December 1, 2019, and each December 1 thereafter, the department of**
24 **workforce development shall designate each career and technical education program as:**

25 **(1) an apprenticeship program;**

26 **(2) a work based learning program;**

27 **(3) a high value level 1 program;**

28 **(4) a high value level 2 program;**

29 **(5) a moderate value level 1 program;**

30 **(6) a moderate value level 2 program;**

31 **(7) a less than moderate value level 1 program;**

32 **(8) a less than moderate value level 2 program;**

33 **(9) a planning for college and career course; or**

34 **(10) an introductory program.**

35 **The designation of career and technical education programs by the department of workforce**
36 **development under this section must be reviewed and approved by the state board as provided in**
37 **this section.**

38 ~~(b)~~ **(c)** If a new career and technical education program is created by rule, the department of workforce
39 development shall determine the category in which the program is designated under subsection (a) **or (b).**
40 A career and technical education program must be approved by the department of workforce development
41 in order for a school corporation to be eligible to receive a grant amount for the career and technical
42 education program under section 15 of this chapter.

43 ~~(c)~~ **(d)** ~~Not later than December 1, 2017, and each December 1 thereafter,~~ **of each year,** the department
44 of workforce development shall provide a report to the state board that includes the following information:

45 (1) A list of the career and technical education courses for the next school year that are designated
46 by the department of workforce development under this section.

47 (2) The labor market demand used to designate each career and technical education program under



1 this section.

2 (3) The average wage level used to designate each career and technical education program under
3 this section.

4 (4) If applicable, the labor market demand and average wage level data for specific regions, counties,
5 and municipalities.

6 (5) Any other information pertinent to the methodology used by the department of workforce
7 development to designate each career and technical education program under this section.

8 ~~(d)~~ **(e)** Not later than ~~January 1, 2018, and each January 1 thereafter, of each year,~~ the state board shall
9 review and approve the report provided by the department of workforce development under subsection
10 ~~(e)~~ **(d)** at a public meeting to ensure that the list of courses is in compliance with the long range state plan
11 developed under IC 20-20-38-4. Not later than ~~January 1, 2018, and each January 1 thereafter, of each~~
12 ~~year,~~ the state board shall send its determination to the department of workforce development. Upon
13 receipt of the state board's determination, the department of workforce development shall provide the
14 approved report to the department.

15 ~~(e)~~ **(f)** The department of workforce development shall publish the approved report under subsection
16 ~~(d)~~ **(e)** on the department of workforce development's Internet web site, including the following:

17 (1) The list of career and technical education programs that are designated by the department of
18 workforce development under this section.

19 (2) The labor market demand used to designate each career and technical education program under
20 this section.

21 (3) The average wage level used to designate each career and technical education program under
22 this section.

23 (4) If applicable, the labor market demand and average wage level data for specific regions, counties,
24 and municipalities.

25 (5) Any other information pertinent to the methodology used by the department of workforce
26 development to designate each career and technical education program under this section.

27 In addition, the department shall notify all school corporations of the state board's approval of the report
28 under subsection ~~(d)~~ **(e)** and provide a link within the notice to the approved report published on the
29 department of workforce development's Internet web site under this subsection.

30 SECTION 171. IC 20-43-8-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO
31 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 13. ~~(a) This section applies to a state fiscal~~
32 ~~year beginning after June 30, 2018:~~

33 ~~(b)~~ **(a)** A school corporation shall count each pupil enrolled in a program designated under section 7.5
34 of this chapter for the purposes of determining a school corporation's career and technical education
35 enrollment grant under section 15 of this chapter. Each school corporation shall report its pupil enrollment
36 count under this section to the department.

37 ~~(e)~~ **(b)** A pupil may be counted in more than one (1) of the career and technical education programs
38 if the pupil is enrolled in more than one (1) of the career and technical education programs at the time
39 pupil enrollment is determined.

40 ~~(d)~~ **(c)** If the department adjusts a count of ADM after a distribution is made under this chapter, the
41 adjusted count retroactively applies to the grant amounts distributed to a school corporation affected by
42 the adjusted count. The department shall settle any overpayment or underpayment of grant amounts
43 resulting from an adjusted count of ADM on a schedule determined by the department and approved by
44 the budget agency.

45 ~~(e)~~ **(d)** The distribution of the grant amounts under this chapter shall be made each state fiscal year
46 under a schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor.

47 ~~(f) Each school corporation that receives a grant under this chapter shall report to the department, in~~



1 a manner prescribed by the department, the pupil count and the per pupil cost to the school corporation
2 for each career and technical education program in which the school corporation includes pupils in the
3 school corporation's enrollment count under subsection (b):

4 **(e) The department shall report the pupil count for each career and technical education program**
5 **in which the school corporation includes pupils in the school corporation's enrollment count under**
6 **subsection (b). The department shall estimate the per pupil cost of each program and report the**
7 **average per pupil expenditure for each school corporation in the state fiscal year beginning July**
8 **1, 2016, and in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and the projected statewide average per**
9 **pupil expenditure for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018.** The department shall post the school
10 corporation's pupil count and per pupil costs reported to the department under this subsection on the
11 department's Internet web site.

12 SECTION 172. IC 20-43-8-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO
13 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 14. ~~(a) This section applies after June 30,~~
14 ~~2018:~~

15 ~~(b) (a)~~ Not later than November 1 of each odd-numbered year, the department of workforce
16 development shall update wage threshold data used to categorize career and technical education programs
17 under section 7.5 of this chapter for use in the two (2) subsequent school years.

18 ~~(c) (b)~~ The department of workforce development may not update wage threshold data as provided in
19 subsection ~~(b) (a)~~ more often than once each biennium.

20 SECTION 173. IC 20-43-8-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 184, IS AMENDED TO
21 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 15. ~~(a) This section applies to state fiscal~~
22 ~~years beginning after June 30, 2018:~~

23 ~~(b) (a)~~ **This subsection applies to the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019.** A school
24 corporation's career and technical education enrollment grant for a state fiscal year is the sum of the
25 amounts determined under the following STEPS:

26 STEP ONE: Determine for each career and technical education program provided by the school
27 corporation:

28 (A) the number of credit hours of the program (one (1) credit, two (2) credits, or three (3) credits);
29 multiplied by

30 (B) the number of pupils enrolled in the program; multiplied by

31 (C) the following applicable amount:

32 (i) Six hundred eighty dollars (\$680) for a career and technical education program designated
33 by the department of workforce development as a high value program under section 7.5 of this
34 chapter.

35 (ii) Four hundred dollars (\$400) for a career and technical education program designated by the
36 department of workforce development as a moderate value program under section 7.5 of this
37 chapter.

38 (iii) Two hundred dollars (\$200) for a career and technical education program designated by the
39 department of workforce development as a less than moderate value program under section 7.5
40 of this chapter.

41 STEP TWO: Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an apprenticeship program, a cooperative
42 education program, a foundational career and technical education course, or a work based learning
43 course designated under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

44 STEP THREE: Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an introductory program designated
45 under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by three hundred dollars (\$300).

46 STEP FOUR: Determine the number of pupils who travel from the school in which they are currently
47 enrolled to another school to participate in a career and technical education program in which pupils



1 from multiple schools are served at a common location multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars
2 (\$150).

3 **(b) This subsection applies to state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2020. A school**
4 **corporation's career and technical education enrollment grant for a state fiscal year is the sum of**
5 **the amounts determined under the following STEPS:**

6 **STEP ONE: Determine for each career and technical education program provided by the**
7 **school corporation:**

8 **(A) the number of credit hours of the program (one (1) credit, two (2) credits, or three (3)**
9 **credits); multiplied by**

10 **(B) the number of pupils enrolled in the program; multiplied by**

11 **(C) the following applicable amount:**

12 **(i) Six hundred eighty dollars (\$680) for a career and technical education program**
13 **designated by the department of workforce development as a high value level 1 program**
14 **under section 7.5 of this chapter.**

15 **(ii) One thousand twenty dollars (\$1,020) for a career and technical education program**
16 **designated by the department of workforce development as a high value level 2 program**
17 **under section 7.5 of this chapter.**

18 **(iii) Four hundred dollars (\$400) for a career and technical education program designated**
19 **by the department of workforce development as a moderate value level 1 program under**
20 **section 7.5 of this chapter.**

21 **(iv) Six hundred dollars (\$600) for a career and technical education program designated**
22 **by the department of workforce development as a moderate value level 2 program under**
23 **section 7.5 of this chapter.**

24 **(v) Two hundred dollars (\$200) for a career and technical education program designated**
25 **by the department of workforce development as a less than moderate value level 1**
26 **program under section 7.5 of this chapter.**

27 **(vi) Three hundred dollars (\$300) for a career and technical education program designated**
28 **by the department of workforce development as a less than moderate value level 2**
29 **program under section 7.5 of this chapter.**

30 **STEP TWO: Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an apprenticeship program or a work**
31 **based learning program designated under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by five**
32 **hundred dollars (\$500).**

33 **STEP THREE: Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an introductory program**
34 **designated under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by three hundred dollars (\$300).**

35 **STEP FOUR: Determine the number of pupils enrolled in a planning for college and career**
36 **course under section 7.5 of this chapter at the school corporation that is approved by the**
37 **department of workforce development multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).**

38 **STEP FIVE: Determine the number of pupils who travel from the school in which they are**
39 **currently enrolled to another school to participate in a career and technical education**
40 **program in which pupils from multiple schools are served at a common location multiplied by**
41 **one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).**

42 **(c) The amount distributed under subsection (b) may not exceed one hundred thirty million**
43 **dollars (\$130,000,000) for a state fiscal year. If the amount determined under subsection (b) will**
44 **exceed one hundred thirty million dollars (\$130,000,000) for a state fiscal year, the amount**
45 **distributed to each recipient during the remaining months of the state fiscal year shall be**
46 **proportionately reduced so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess for the state**
47 **fiscal year.**



1 SECTION 174. IC 20-43-10-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 185, IS AMENDED
2 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 3.5. (a) As used in this section, "school"
3 means a school corporation, charter school, and a virtual charter school.

4 (b) Subject to the requirements of this section, a school qualifies for a teacher appreciation grant as
5 provided in this section for a state fiscal year if one (1) or more licensed teachers:

6 (1) employed in the classroom by the school; or

7 (2) directly providing virtual education;

8 were rated as effective or as highly effective, using the most recently completed teacher ratings.

9 (c) A school may not receive a teacher appreciation grant under this section unless:

10 (1) the school has in the state fiscal year in which the teacher appreciation grants are made under
11 this section:

12 (A) adopted an annual policy concerning the distribution of teacher appreciation grants; and

13 (B) submitted the policy to the department for approval; and

14 (2) the department has approved the policy.

15 The department shall specify the date by which a policy described in subdivision (1) must be submitted
16 to the department.

17 (d) The amount of a teacher appreciation grant for a qualifying school corporation or virtual charter
18 school is equal to:

19 (1) thirty dollars (\$30); multiplied by

20 (2) the school's current ADM.

21 However, the grant amount for a virtual charter school may not exceed the statewide average grant
22 amount.

23 (e) The following apply to the distribution of teacher appreciation grants:

24 (1) If the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants for a particular state fiscal year
25 exceeds the amount appropriated by the general assembly for teacher appreciation grants for that
26 state fiscal year, the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants to schools shall be
27 proportionately reduced so that the total reduction equals the amount of the excess. The amount of
28 the reduction for a particular school is equal to the total amount of the excess multiplied by a
29 fraction. The numerator of the fraction is the amount of the teacher appreciation grant that the school
30 would have received if a reduction were not made under this section. The denominator of the
31 fraction is the total amount that would be distributed as teacher appreciation grants to all schools if
32 a reduction were not made under this section.

33 (2) If the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants for a particular state fiscal year
34 is less than the amount appropriated by the general assembly for teacher appreciation grants for that
35 state fiscal year, the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants to schools for that
36 particular state fiscal year shall be proportionately increased so that the total amount to be
37 distributed equals the amount of the appropriation for that particular state fiscal year.

38 (f) The annual teacher appreciation grant to which a school is entitled for a state fiscal year shall be
39 distributed to the school before December 5 of that state fiscal year.

40 (g) The following apply to a school's policy under subsection (c) concerning the distribution of teacher
41 appreciation grants:

42 (1) The governing body shall differentiate between a teacher rated as a highly effective teacher and
43 a teacher rated as an effective teacher. The policy must provide that the amount of a stipend awarded
44 to a teacher rated as a highly effective teacher must be at least twenty-five percent (25%) more than
45 the amount of a stipend awarded to a teacher rated as an effective teacher.

46 (2) The governing body of a school may differentiate between school buildings.

47 (3) A stipend to an individual teacher in a particular year is not subject to collective bargaining, but



1 is discussable, and is in addition to the minimum salary or increases in salary set under
2 IC 20-28-9-1.5. The governing body may provide that an amount not exceeding fifty percent (50%)
3 of the amount of a stipend to an individual teacher in a particular state fiscal year becomes a
4 permanent part of and increases the base salary of the teacher receiving the stipend for school years
5 beginning after the state fiscal year in which the stipend is received. The addition to base salary is
6 not subject to collective bargaining, but is discussable.

7 (h) A teacher appreciation grant received by a school shall be allocated among and used only to pay
8 cash stipends to all licensed teachers employed in the classroom who are rated as effective or as highly
9 effective and employed by the school as of December 1.

10 (i) The lead school corporation or interlocal cooperative administering a cooperative or other special
11 education program or administering a career and technical education program, including programs
12 managed under IC 20-26-10, IC 20-35-5, IC 20-37, or IC 36-1-7, shall award teacher appreciation grant
13 stipends to and carry out the other responsibilities of an employing school corporation under this section
14 for the teachers in the special education program or career and technical education program.

15 (j) A school shall distribute all stipends from a teacher appreciation grant to individual teachers within
16 twenty (20) business days of the date the department distributes the teacher appreciation grant to the
17 school. Any part of the teacher appreciation grant not distributed as stipends to teachers before February
18 must be returned to the department on the earlier of the date set by the department or June 30 of that state
19 fiscal year.

20 (k) The department, after review by the budget committee, may waive the December 5 deadline under
21 subsection (f) to distribute an annual teacher appreciation grant to the school under this section for that
22 state fiscal year and approve an extension of that deadline to a later date within that state fiscal year, if
23 the department determines that a waiver and extension of the deadline are in the public interest.

24 (l) The state board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2, including emergency rules in the manner provided
25 in IC 4-22-2-37.1, as necessary to implement this section.

26 (m) This section expires June 30, ~~2019~~ **2021**.

27 SECTION 175. IC 20-43-13-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 133, IS AMENDED TO
28 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 3. The total amount to be distributed under
29 this chapter to a school corporation or charter school for a state fiscal year is the amount determined using
30 the following formula:

31 STEP ONE: Determine the product of:

32 (A) the school corporation's complexity index determined under section 4 of this chapter;
33 multiplied by

34 (B) three thousand five hundred thirty-nine dollars (\$3,539).

35 STEP TWO: Determine the product of:

36 (A) the STEP ONE result; multiplied by

37 (B) the school corporation's current ADM.

38 STEP THREE: This STEP applies only to a school corporation that has at least eighteen percent
39 (18%) of its ADM eligible for the English language learners program and that experienced a
40 percentage decrease of at least forty-five percent (45%) in the school corporation's complexity index
41 for the school year ending in 2017 compared to the school corporation's complexity index for the
42 current school year. Determine the result of:

43 (A) the STEP TWO amount; plus

44 (B) the result of:

45 (i) the school corporation's current ADM; multiplied by

46 (ii) one hundred twenty-eight dollars (\$128).

47 SECTION 176. IC 20-43-13-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 134, IS AMENDED TO



1 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The complexity index is the percentage
2 of the school corporation's students who were receiving Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
3 (SNAP) benefits, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits, or foster care services as
4 of October 1 in the school year ending in the later of:

5 (1) 2017; or

6 (2) the first year of operation of the school corporation.

7 (b) For a conversion charter school, the percentage determined under this **STEP section** is the
8 percentage of the sponsor school corporation.

9 (c) **For a participating innovation network school, the percentage determined under this section**
10 **is the greater of the percentage for the:**

11 (1) **innovation network school; or**

12 (2) **school corporation with which the innovation network school has contracted.**

13 SECTION 177. IC 20-51-4-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.106-2016, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO
14 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The amount an eligible choice
15 scholarship student is entitled to receive under this chapter for a school year is equal to the following:

16 (1) The least of the following:

17 (A) The sum of the tuition, transfer tuition, and fees required for enrollment or attendance of the
18 eligible choice scholarship student at the eligible school selected by the eligible choice scholarship
19 student for a school year that the eligible choice scholarship student (or the parent of the eligible
20 choice scholarship student) would otherwise be obligated to pay to the eligible school.

21 (B) An amount equal to:

22 (i) ninety percent (90%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section 5 of this
23 chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with an annual
24 income of not more than the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to
25 qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program; ~~and~~

26 **(ii) seventy percent (70%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section**
27 **5 of this chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with**
28 **an annual income of, in the case of an individual not described in section 2.5 of this chapter**
29 **or item (i), not more than one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the amount required**
30 **for the eligible choice scholarship student to qualify for the federal free or reduced price**
31 **lunch program; and**

32 ~~(ii)~~ **(iii) fifty percent (50%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section 5 of**
33 **this chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with an annual**
34 **income of, in the case of an individual not described in section 2.5 of this chapter or item (i)**
35 **or (ii), not more than one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the amount required for the eligible**
36 **choice scholarship student to qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program or, in**
37 **the case of an individual described in section 2.5 of this chapter, not more than two hundred**
38 **percent (200%) of the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to qualify for**
39 **the federal free or reduced price lunch program.**

40 (2) In addition, if the eligible choice scholarship student has been identified as eligible for special
41 education services under IC 20-35 and the eligible school provides the necessary special education
42 or related services to the eligible choice scholarship student, any amount that a school corporation
43 would receive under IC 20-43-7 for the eligible choice scholarship student if the eligible choice
44 scholarship student attended the school corporation. However, if an eligible choice scholarship
45 student changes schools during the school year after the December 1 count under IC 20-43-7-1 of
46 eligible pupils enrolled in special education programs and the eligible choice scholarship student
47 enrolls in a different eligible school, any choice scholarship amounts paid to the eligible choice



1 scholarship student for the remainder of the school year after the eligible choice scholarship student
2 enrolls in the different eligible school shall not include amounts that a school corporation would
3 receive under IC 20-43-7 for the eligible choice scholarship student if the eligible choice scholarship
4 student attended the school corporation.

5 (b) The amount an eligible choice scholarship student is entitled to receive under this chapter if the
6 eligible student applies for the choice scholarship under ~~section 7(e)(2)~~ **section 7(e)** of this chapter shall
7 be reduced on a prorated basis in the manner prescribed in section 6 of this chapter.

8 SECTION 178. IC 21-13-9-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 145, IS AMENDED TO
9 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) The commission, in coordination with
10 the Marian University College of Osteopathic Medicine, shall select from among the qualified students
11 who will receive a scholarship under this chapter. The commission may not create or use a waiting list
12 for scholarships under this chapter.

13 (b) The amount of the scholarship that may be awarded to a qualified student for a particular school
14 year shall be determined by the commission, in coordination with the Marian University College of
15 Osteopathic Medicine, and may not exceed the following:

16 (1) If the scholarship is awarded in the first class year, a maximum of ~~ten~~ **fifteen** thousand dollars
17 ~~(\$10,000)~~ **(\$15,000)** per year for four (4) class years.

18 (2) If the scholarship is awarded in the second class year:

19 (A) a maximum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the first class year; and

20 (B) a maximum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per year for the second through fourth class
21 years.

22 (3) If the scholarship is awarded in the third class year:

23 (A) a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the first class year;

24 (B) a maximum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the second class year; and

25 (C) a maximum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per year for the third and fourth class years.

26 (4) If the scholarship is awarded in the fourth class year:

27 (A) a maximum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the first class year;

28 (B) a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the second class year;

29 (C) a maximum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the third class year; and

30 (D) a maximum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the fourth class year.

31 (c) A qualified student may not qualify for a scholarship for more than four (4) school years.

32 SECTION 179. IC 21-38-3-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.138-2012, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13. A state educational institution that provides
34 or sponsors a post-employment benefit (as defined in IC 5-10-16-5) shall submit to the ~~office of~~
35 ~~management and budget~~ **Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1** not later than
36 November 1 each year an OPEB (as defined in IC 5-10-16-4) report for the state educational institution.
37 Each state educational institution shall provide information required under GASB Statements ~~43~~ **74** and
38 ~~45~~ **75** and any other information requested by the ~~OMB~~ **Indiana public retirement system** or the budget
39 committee.

40 SECTION 180. IC 33-38-9.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.65-2018, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO
41 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The justice reinvestment advisory
42 council is established. The advisory council consists of the following members:

43 (1) The executive director of the Indiana public defender council or the executive director's
44 designee.

45 (2) The executive director of the Indiana prosecuting attorneys council or the executive director's
46 designee.

47 (3) The director of the division of mental health and addiction or the director's designee.



- 1 (4) The president of the Indiana Sheriffs' Association or the president's designee.
2 (5) The commissioner of the Indiana department of correction or the commissioner's designee.
3 (6) The chief administrative officer of the office of judicial administration or the chief administrative
4 officer's designee.
5 (7) The executive director of the Indiana criminal justice institute or the executive director's
6 designee.
7 (8) The president of the Indiana Association of Community Corrections Act Counties or the
8 president's designee.
9 (9) The president of the Probation Officers Professional Association of Indiana or the president's
10 designee.
11 **(10) The budget director or the budget director's designee.**
12 (b) The chief administrative officer of the office of judicial administration shall serve as chairperson
13 of the advisory council.
14 (c) The purpose of the advisory council is to conduct a state level review and evaluation of:
15 (1) local corrections programs, including community corrections, county jails, and probation
16 services; and
17 (2) the processes used by the department of correction and the division of mental health and
18 addiction in awarding grants.
19 (d) The advisory council may make a recommendation to the department of correction, community
20 corrections advisory boards, and the division of mental health and addiction concerning the award of
21 grants.
22 (e) The office of judicial administration shall staff the advisory council.
23 (f) The expenses of the advisory council shall be paid by the office of judicial administration from
24 funds appropriated to the office of judicial administration for the administrative costs of the justice
25 reinvestment advisory council.
26 (g) A member of the advisory council is not entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by
27 IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). The member is, however, entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided
28 under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties as
29 provided in the state policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and
30 approved by the budget agency.
31 (h) The affirmative votes of a majority of the voting members appointed to the advisory council are
32 required for the advisory council to take action on any measure.
33 (i) The advisory council shall meet as necessary to:
34 (1) work with the department of correction and the division of mental health and addiction to
35 establish the grant criteria and grant reporting requirements described in subsection (l);
36 (2) review grant applications;
37 (3) make recommendations and provide feedback to the department of correction and the division
38 of mental health and addiction concerning grants to be awarded;
39 (4) review grants awarded by the department of correction and the division of mental health and
40 addiction; and
41 (5) suggest areas and programs in which the award of future grants might be beneficial.
42 (j) The advisory council, in conjunction with the Indiana criminal justice institute, shall jointly issue
43 an annual report under IC 5-2-6-24.
44 (k) Any entity that receives funds:
45 (1) recommended by the advisory council; and
46 (2) appropriated by the department of correction;
47 for the purpose of providing additional treatment or supervision services shall provide the information



1 described in subsection (l) to the department of correction to aid in the compilation of the report described
2 in subsection (j).

3 (l) The department of correction shall provide the advisory council with the following information:

4 (1) The total number of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who were served
5 by the entity through funds described in subsection (k).

6 (2) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who completed a
7 treatment program, service, or level of supervision.

8 (3) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who were
9 discharged from a treatment program, service, or level of supervision.

10 (4) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who:

11 (A) completed a funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision; and

12 (B) were subsequently committed to the department of correction;

13 within twenty-four (24) months after completing the funded treatment program, service, or level of
14 supervision.

15 (5) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who were:

16 (A) discharged from a funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision; and

17 (B) subsequently committed to the department of correction;

18 within twenty-four (24) months after being discharged from the funded treatment program, service,
19 or level of supervision.

20 (6) The total number of participants who completed a funded treatment program, service, or level
21 of supervision.

22 (7) The total number of participants who:

23 (A) completed a funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision; and

24 (B) were legally employed.

25 (8) Any other information relevant to the funding of the entity as described in subsection (k).

26 SECTION 181. IC 34-13-3-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.148-2017, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO
27 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 20. (a) A political subdivision may purchase
28 insurance to cover the liability of itself or its employees, including a member of a board, a committee, a
29 commission, an authority, or another instrumentality of a governmental entity. Any liability insurance so
30 purchased shall be purchased by invitation to and negotiation with providers of insurance and may be
31 purchased with other types of insurance. If such a policy is purchased, the terms of the policy govern the
32 rights and obligations of the political subdivision and the insurer with respect to the investigation,
33 settlement, and defense of claims or suits brought against the political subdivision or its employees
34 covered by the policy. However, the insurer may not enter into a settlement for an amount that exceeds
35 the insurance coverage without the approval of the mayor, if the claim or suit is against a city, or the
36 governing body of any other political subdivision, if the claim or suit is against such political subdivision.

37 (b) The state may purchase insurance to cover the cyber liability of itself or its employees, including
38 a member of a board, a committee, a commission, an authority, or another instrumentality of the state.
39 Any liability insurance so purchased shall be purchased by invitation to and negotiation with providers
40 of insurance and may be purchased with other types of insurance. If such a policy is purchased, the terms
41 of the policy govern the rights and obligations of the state and the insurer with respect to the investigation,
42 settlement, and defense of claims or suits brought against the state or state employees covered by the
43 policy. However, the insurer may not enter into a settlement for an amount that exceeds the insurance
44 coverage without the approval of the governor.

45 (c) The state may not purchase insurance to cover the liability of the state or its employees. This
46 subsection does not prohibit any of the following:

47 (1) The requiring of contractors to carry insurance.



- 1 (2) The purchase of insurance to cover losses occurring on real property owned by:
2 (A) the Indiana public retirement system; or
3 (B) a public pension and retirement fund administered by the Indiana public retirement system.
4 (3) The purchase of insurance by a separate body corporate and politic to cover the liability of itself
5 or its employees.
6 (4) The purchase of casualty and liability insurance for foster parents (as defined in IC 27-1-30-4)
7 on a group basis.
8 (5) A purchase of cyber liability insurance under subsection (b).
9 **(6) The purchase of insurance required by the federal government in connection with the use**
10 **of federal land for the state's wireless public safety voice and data communications system.**

11 SECTION 182. IC 36-7.5-4-2, AS AMENDED BY THE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF
12 THE 2019 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
13 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (d), the fiscal officer of each city and county
14 described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(b) shall each transfer three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000)
15 each year to the development authority for deposit in the development authority revenue fund established
16 under section 1 of this chapter. However, if a county having a population of more than one hundred fifty
17 thousand (150,000) but less than one hundred seventy thousand (170,000) ceases to be a member of the
18 development authority and two (2) or more municipalities in the county have become members of the
19 development authority as authorized by IC 36-7.5-2-3(i), the transfer of the local income tax revenue that
20 is dedicated to economic development purposes that is required to be transferred under IC 6-3.6-11-6 is
21 the contribution of the municipalities in the county that have become members of the development
22 authority.

23 (b) This subsection applies only if:

- 24 (1) the fiscal body of the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) has adopted an ordinance under
25 IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) providing that the county is joining the development authority;
26 (2) the fiscal body of the city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) has adopted an ordinance under
27 IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) providing that the city is joining the development authority; and
28 (3) the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) is an eligible county participating in the development
29 authority.

30 The fiscal officer of the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer two million six hundred
31 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$2,625,000) each year to the development authority for deposit in the
32 development authority revenue fund established under section 1 of this chapter. The fiscal officer of the
33 city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer eight hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$875,000)
34 each year to the development authority for deposit in the development authority revenue fund established
35 under section 1 of this chapter.

36 (c) This subsection does not apply to Lake County, Hammond, Gary, or East Chicago. The following
37 apply to the remaining transfers required by subsections (a) and (b):

- 38 (1) Except for transfers of money described in subdivision (4)(D), the transfers shall be made
39 without appropriation by the city or county fiscal body or approval by any other entity.
40 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (3), each fiscal officer shall transfer eight hundred seventy-five
41 thousand dollars (\$875,000) to the development authority revenue fund before the last business day
42 of January, April, July, and October of each year. Food and beverage tax revenue deposited in the
43 fund under IC 6-9-36-8 is in addition to the transfers required by this section.
44 (3) The fiscal officer of the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer six hundred fifty-six
45 thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$656,250) to the development authority revenue fund before the
46 last business day of January, April, July, and October of each year. The county is not required to
47 make any payments or transfers to the development authority covering any time before January 1,



1 2017. The fiscal officer of a city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer two hundred eighteen
2 thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$218,750) to the development authority revenue fund before
3 the last business day of January, April, July, and October of each year. The city is not required to
4 make any payments or transfers to the development authority covering any time before January 1,
5 2017.

6 (4) The transfers shall be made from one (1) or more of the following:

7 (A) Riverboat admissions tax revenue received by the city or county, riverboat wagering tax
8 revenue received by the city or county, or riverboat incentive payments received from a riverboat
9 licensee by the city or county.

10 (B) Any local income tax revenue that is dedicated to economic development purposes under
11 IC 6-3.6-6 and received under IC 6-3.6-9 by the city or county.

12 (C) Any other local revenue other than property tax revenue received by the city or county.

13 (D) In the case of a county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) or a city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e),
14 any money from the major moves construction fund that is distributed to the county or city under
15 IC 8-14-16.

16 (d) This subsection applies only to Lake County, Hammond, Gary, and East Chicago. The obligations
17 of each city and the county under subsection (a) are satisfied by the distributions made by the auditor of
18 state on behalf of each unit under ~~IC 4-33-12-6(d)~~ **IC 4-33-12-8** and ~~IC 4-33-13-5(j)~~ **IC 4-33-13-5(i)**.
19 However, if the total amount distributed under IC 4-33 on behalf of a unit with respect to a particular state
20 fiscal year is less than the amount required by subsection (a), the fiscal officer of the unit shall transfer
21 the amount of the shortfall to the authority from any source of revenue available to the unit other than
22 property taxes. The auditor of state shall certify the amount of any shortfall to the fiscal officer of the unit
23 after making the distribution required by ~~IC 4-33-13-5(j)~~ **IC 4-33-13-5(i)** on behalf of the unit with
24 respect to a particular state fiscal year.

25 (e) A transfer made on behalf of a county, city, or town under this section after December 31, 2018:

26 (1) is considered to be a payment for services provided to residents by a rail project as those services
27 are rendered; and

28 (2) does not impair any pledge of revenues under this article because a pledge by the development
29 authority of transferred revenue under this section to the payment of bonds, leases, or obligations
30 under this article or IC 5-1.3:

31 (A) constitutes the obligations of the northwest Indiana regional development authority; and

32 (B) does not constitute an indebtedness of a county, city, or town described in this section or of
33 the state within the meaning or application of any constitutional or statutory provision or
34 limitation.

35 (f) Neither the transfer of revenue as provided in this section nor the pledge of revenue transferred
36 under this section is an impairment of contract within the meaning or application of any constitutional
37 provision or limitation because of the following:

38 (1) The statutes governing local taxes, including the transferred revenue, have been the subject of
39 legislation annually since 1973, and during that time the statutes have been revised, amended,
40 expanded, limited, and recodified dozens of times.

41 (2) Owners of bonds, leases, or other obligations to which local tax revenues have been pledged
42 recognize that the regulation of local taxes has been extensive and consistent.

43 (3) All bonds, leases, or other obligations, due to their essential contractual nature, are subject to
44 relevant state and federal law that is enacted after the date of a contract.

45 (4) The state of Indiana has a legitimate interest in assisting the development authority in financing
46 rail projects.

47 (g) All proceedings had and actions described in this section are valid pledges under IC 5-1-14-4 as



1 of the date of those proceedings or actions and are hereby legalized and declared valid if taken before
2 March 15, 2018.

3 SECTION 183. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) The legislative council is urged to assign to an
4 appropriate interim study committee, for study during the 2019 interim of the general assembly,
5 the study of the propriety of a state revenue sharing program for counties, including the following:

6 (1) Factors that should be considered to determine distribution amounts, including the
7 following:

8 (A) A county's remaining local income tax rate capacity under IC 6-3.6-5 and IC 6-3.6-6.

9 (B) A county's estimated local income tax revenue capacity per capita under IC 6-3.6-5 and
10 IC 6-3.6-6.

11 (C) A county's net assessed value per capita.

12 (D) A county's percentage of levy remaining for all taxing units in the county after the
13 reduction from credits for excessive property taxes under IC 6-1.1-20.6.

14 (2) How money received under the program may or may not be used.

15 (b) If the legislative council makes the assignment described in subsection (a), the committee
16 shall:

17 (1) prepare a written report setting forth the results of the study; and

18 (2) submit the written report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6;
19 not later than October 31, 2019.

20 (c) This SECTION expires December 31, 2019.

21 SECTION 184. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) The trustees of the following institutions may issue
22 and sell bonds under IC 21-34, subject to the approvals required by IC 21-33-3, for the following
23 projects if the sum of principal costs of any bonds issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide
24 money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the
25 bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

26 Indiana University

27 Bloomington Campus

28 Bicentennial Repair and Rehabilitation
29 Plan

\$62,000,000

30 Purdue University

31 West Lafayette Campus

32 Engineering and Polytechnic Gateway
33 Building

60,000,000

34 College of Veterinary Medicine

73,000,000

35 Ball State University

36 STEM and Health Professions Facilities
37 Phase III

59,900,000

38 University of Southern Indiana

39 Health Professions Classroom Renovation
40 and Expansion

48,000,000

41 Ivy Tech Community College

42 Columbus Campus Main Building
43 Replacement

29,890,000

44 Vincennes University

45 Campus Electrical Substation

12,000,000

46 Mechanical Upgrades for Humanities and Summers
47 Centers

10,300,000

HB 1001—LS 7590/DI 58



1 **Advanced Manufacturing and Product Design**
2 **Lab Renovation** **4,000,000**

3 **(b) Of the authorizations for projects in subsection (a), the maximum amount eligible for fee**
4 **replacement is the authorized amount.**

5 SECTION 185. P.L.217-2017, SECTION 164, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
6 [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: SECTION 164. (a) The definitions of "vacation leave", "sick leave", and
7 other types of leave used on July 1, 2010, by the department apply to this SECTION.

8 (b) As used in this SECTION, "department" refers to the state personnel department established by
9 IC 4-15-2.2-13.

10 (c) As used in this SECTION, "pilot program" refers to the pilot program reestablished under
11 subsection (d).

12 (d) The personnel committee of the legislative council for the legislative branch of state government
13 or the Indiana supreme court for the judicial branch of state government, or both, may reestablish the pilot
14 program established by P.L.220-2005, SECTION 8 (before its expiration), and P.L.220-2005, SECTION
15 10 (before its expiration), including provisions adopted by:

- 16 (1) the deferred compensation committee (established by IC 5-10-1.1-4) to govern the pilot program;
- 17 (2) the department under LSA Document #06-488(E) (before its expiration), filed with the publisher
18 of the Indiana Register on October 16, 2006, to govern the pilot program; or
- 19 (3) the auditor of state to administer the pilot program.

20 (e) Subject to the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations, the personnel committee of the
21 legislative council or the Indiana supreme court, or both, may adopt procedures to implement and
22 administer the pilot program, including provisions established or reestablished under subsection (d).

23 (f) The auditor of state shall provide for the administration of the pilot program.

24 (g) This SECTION expires June 30, ~~2019~~ **2021**.

25 SECTION 186. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] **(a) The governor shall appoint a task force to**
26 **study the Indiana law enforcement academy. The task force shall study the following:**

- 27 **(1) The current and future role of the Indiana law enforcement academy in serving the**
28 **training needs of law enforcement agencies in Indiana.**
- 29 **(2) The current and future funding needs for the operation of the Indiana law enforcement**
30 **academy, including recommendations on sources of funding for long term operational**
31 **viability.**
- 32 **(3) Alternative means of certifying and delivering basic law enforcement training across**
33 **Indiana, including entering into partnerships with institutions of higher education.**
- 34 **(4) Whether it is appropriate for local law enforcement agencies to pay fees for Indiana law**
35 **enforcement academy training services and, if so, what the appropriate fee amounts should**
36 **be.**
- 37 **(5) A short term and long term capital plan for the Indiana law enforcement academy training**
38 **campus if the task force finds that the Indiana law enforcement academy is the appropriate**
39 **model for accommodating training needs in the future.**
- 40 **(6) Any other topics concerning the Indiana law enforcement academy determined by the task**
41 **force.**

42 (b) The governor may appoint any individual to serve on the task force.

43 (c) The task force shall submit a final report containing its findings and recommendations to the
44 legislative council and the budget committee not later than November 1, 2019. The report to the
45 legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

46 (d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2020.

47 SECTION 187. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] **(a) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1,**



1 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, one hundred fifty million dollars (\$150,000,000) is appropriated
2 from the state general fund to the 1996 account described in IC 5-10.4-2-2(a)(2) of the Indiana
3 public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2.
4 (b) Upon the allotment of the appropriation made by this SECTION, the board of trustees of the
5 Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2 shall reduce the employer contribution
6 rate as of July 1, 2019, for the 1996 account described in IC 5-10.4-2-2(a)(2) to the sum of:
7 (1) the normal cost for the 1996 account described in IC 5-10.4-2-2(a)(2); plus
8 (2) the surcharge required by IC 5-10.2-12-3(a)(2)(B);
9 but not to a contribution rate that is less than the actuarially determined contribution rate plus the
10 subdivision (2) amount.
11 (c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), the board may review and establish the employer
12 contribution rate as necessary.
13 (d) This SECTION expires June 30, 2020.
14 SECTION 188. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1,
15 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, three hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$325,000) is
16 appropriated from the state general fund to the Indiana department of gaming research created
17 by IC 4-33-18-2.
18 (b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2019.
19 SECTION 189. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019 (RETROACTIVE)]: (a) IC 6-3.1-4-8, as added by
20 this act, applies to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018.
21 (b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2021.
22 SECTION 190. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) Any balance in the state police building account
23 established by IC 9-14-14-4, as repealed by this act, shall be transferred to, and any revenue that
24 would otherwise be deposited in the account on or after June 30, 2019, shall be deposited in, the
25 state construction fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1).
26 (b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2020.
27 SECTION 191. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) Any balance in the fund known as the excess
28 handgun fund established under IC 10-13-3-40, as repealed by this act, shall be transferred to the
29 state general fund on June 30, 2021.
30 (b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2021.
31 SECTION 192. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The division of disability and rehabilitative
32 services established by IC 12-9-1-1 shall adopt emergency rules in the manner provided under
33 IC 4-22-2-37.1 to establish a cost participation schedule for purposes of IC 12-12.7-2-17 to take
34 effect July 1, 2019.
35 (b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2019.
36 SECTION 193. An emergency is declared for this act.



COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 1001, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

(SEE TEXT OF BILL)

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1001 as introduced.)

HUSTON

Committee Vote: Yeas 15, Nays 6

HB 1001—LS 7590/DI 58

